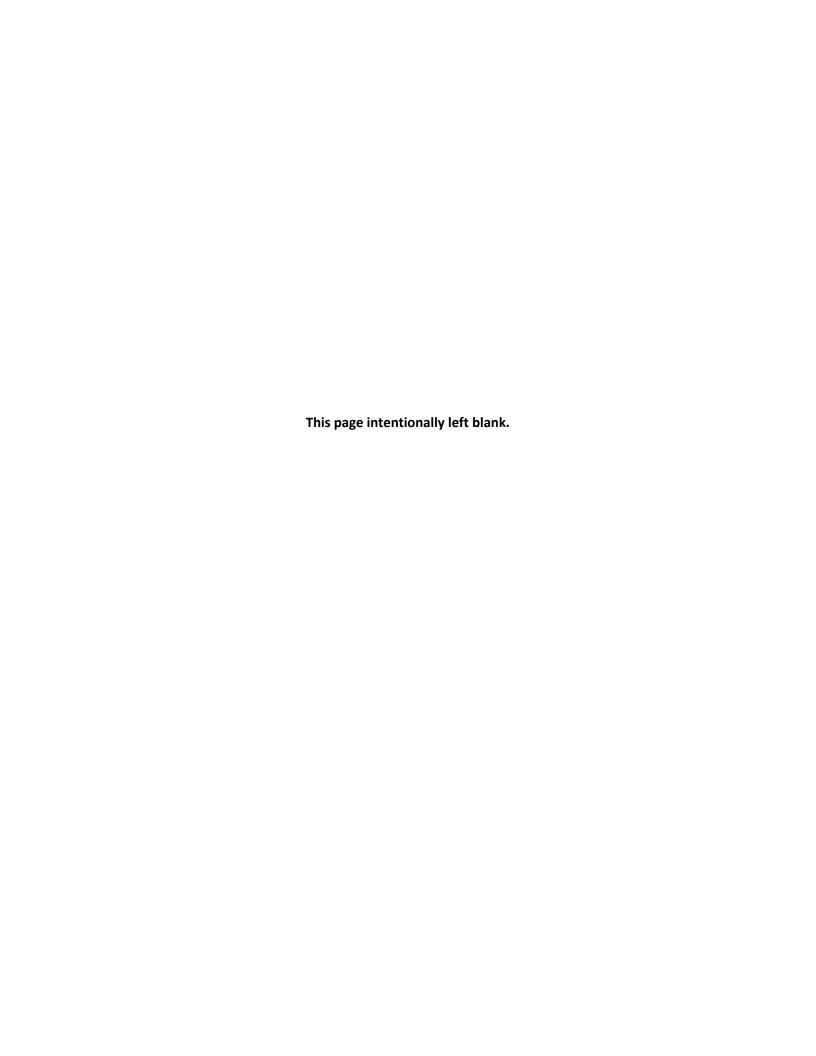
CITY OF TROY | 2020/2021

# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021









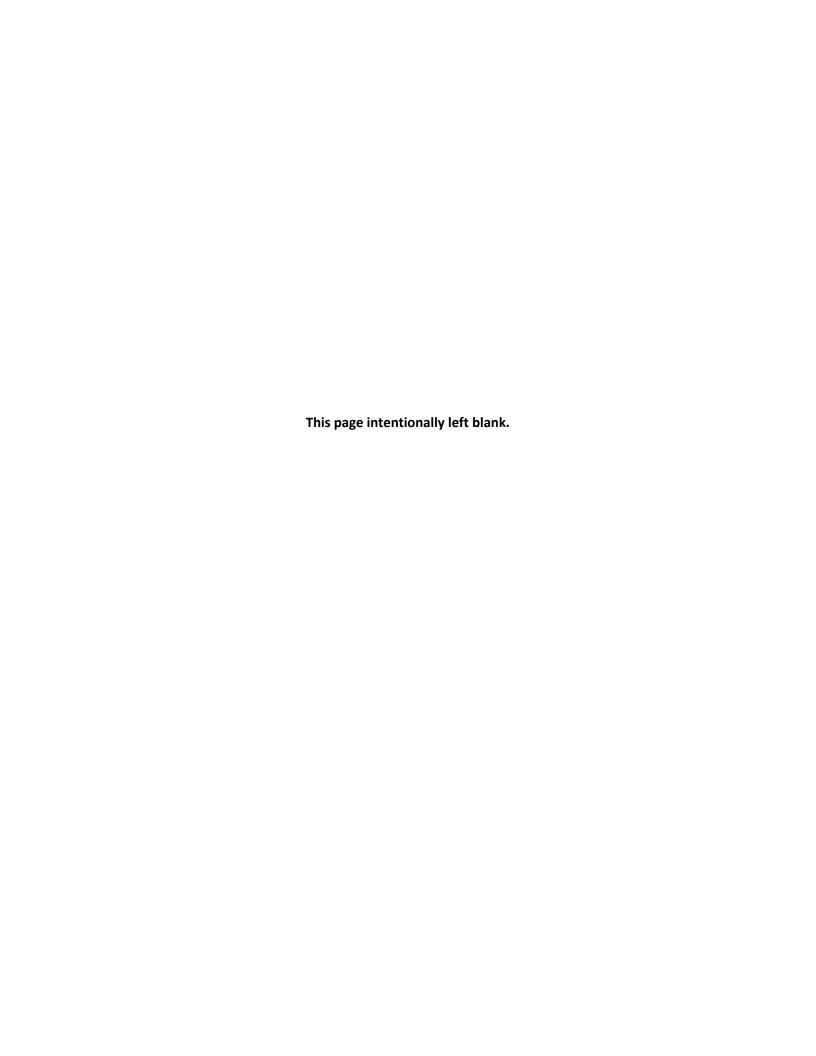
Year Ended June 30, 2021 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

# **City Council**

Mayor Pro Tem
Council Members

Ethan Baker
Ann Erickson Gault
Edna Abrahim
Rebecca Chamberlain Creanga
David Hamilton
Ellen Hodorek
Theresa Brooks

Prepared by:
The Department of Financial Services
City of Troy, Michigan



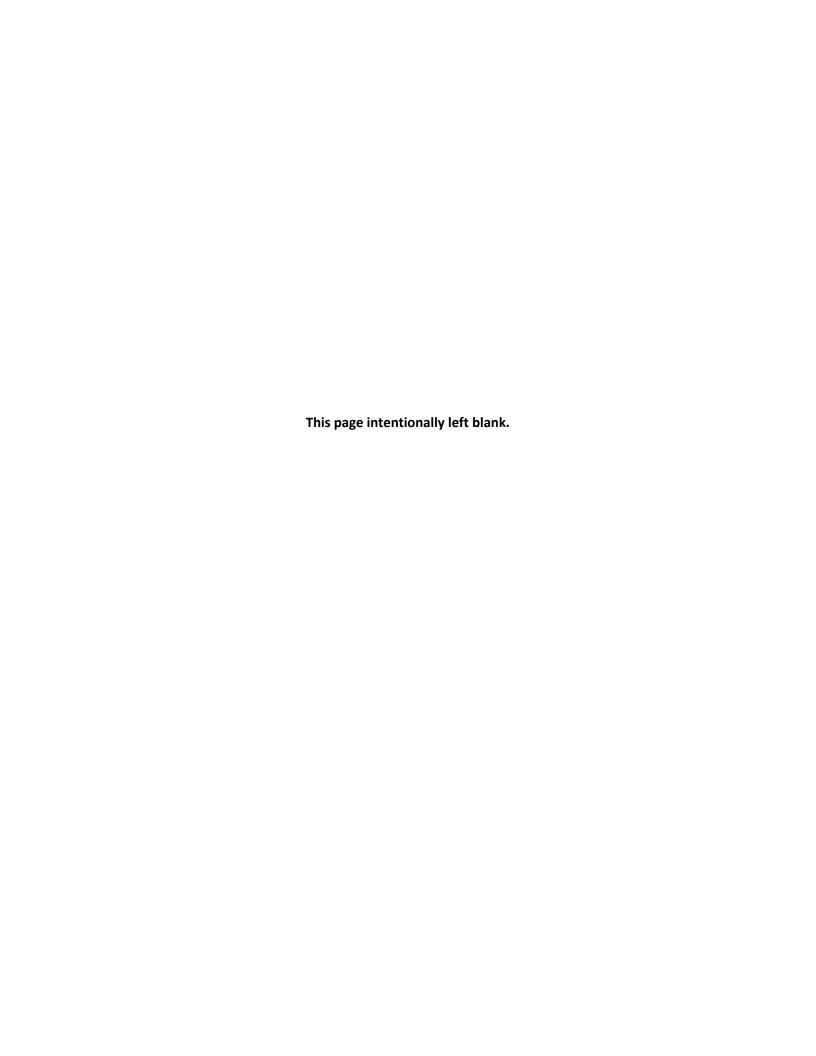
	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	7
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	8
Principal Officials	9
Fund Organization Chart	10
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	13
Management's Discussion and Analysis	17
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	31
Statement of Activities	32
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	34
Reconciliation of Fund Balances of Governmental	
Funds to Net Position of Governmental Activities	35
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Governmental Funds	36
Reconciliation of Net Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	37
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual -	
General Fund	38
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	40
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	41
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	42
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	43
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	44
Combining Statement of Net Position – Discretely Presented Component Units	45
Combining Statement of Activities – Discretely Presented Component Units	46
Notes to Financial Statements	47

	Page
FINANCIAL SECTION, CONTINUED	
Required Supplementary Information:	
Employee Retirement System:	
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Asset and Related Ratios	98
Schedule of Net Pension Asset	100
Schedule of Contributions	101
Schedule of Investment Returns	102
Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan:	
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	104
Schedule of Net Pension Liability	106
Schedule of Contributions	107
Schedule of Investment Returns	108
Other Postemployment Benefits:	
Schedule of Changes in Net Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liability and Related Ratios	109
Schedule of Net OPEB Liability	110
Schedule of Contributions	111
Schedule of Investment Returns	112
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	116
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances	118
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund	
Balance – Budget and Actual:	
Major Streets Fund	120
Local Streets Fund	121
Refuse Fund	122
Transit Center Fund	123
Drug Forfeiture Fund	124
Library Fund	125
Community Development Block Grant Fund	126
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	127
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Fund Net Position	128
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	129
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	130
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Fund Net Position	132
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	134

	<u>Page</u>
FINANCIAL SECTION, CONTINUED	
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules, Continued:	
Component Units:	
Downtown Development Authority:	
Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet	136
Reconciliation of Fund Balance for Governmental	
Fund to Net Position of Governmental Activities	137
Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balance	138
Reconciliation of Net Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Fund	
to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	139
Local Development Financing Authority:	
Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet	140
Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balance	141
Brownfield Redevelopment Authority:	
Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet	142
Reconciliation of Fund Balance for Governmental	
Fund to Net Position of Governmental Activities	143
Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balance	144
Reconciliation of Net Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Fund	
to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	145
STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
Financial Trends:	
Net Position by Component	150
Changes in Net Position	152
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	156
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	158
General Governmental Tax Revenue by Source	161
Revenue Capacity:	
Property Tax Levies and Collections	162
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	164
Assessed Value and Taxable Value of Property	166
Principal Property Taxpayers	168

	<u>Page</u>
STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED), CONTINUED	
Debt Capacity:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	170
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt	172
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	173
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	175
Legal Debt Margin Information	176
Pledged Revenue Coverage	179
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic Statistics	180
Principal Employers by Industry	182
Operating Information:	
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	184
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	190
Building Construction	193
Full and Part-Time City Government Employees by Function/Program	194
Continuing Disclosure:	
State Shared Revenues	196
Gas and Weight Taxes	196
Labor Agreements	197







December 9, 2021

#### **Dear Honorable Mayor and City Council Members:**

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the City of Troy, Michigan for the year ended June 30, 2021 is hereby submitted. The report represents a comprehensive and detailed picture of our financial transactions during fiscal year 2020/21 and the financial condition of the various funds as of fiscal year end. This report was prepared by a team comprised of executive members, financial staff and department leaders of the City. Troy's staff is responsible for the accuracy of data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures.

A Management's Discussion and Analysis Report (MD&A), as well as entity-wide, full accrual financial statements are included in the front of the financial statement section. The fund statements are presented under the "Major/Nonmajor Fund" concept. Reconciliation between the two presentations is included and the note disclosures have been expanded to provide appropriate information on both the entity-wide and fund financial statements.

The information presented is accurate in all material respects. Financial data presented is designed to provide the reader with information to assist in determining both the long-term fiscal health of the City of Troy and the City of Troy's ability to meet obligations on a short-term basis.

As required by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), these financial statements present the City of Troy and related component units. The individual component units are included in the City of Troy's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the City of Troy.

The financial reporting entity includes all of the primary government (the City of Troy as legally defined). The criteria used in determining the reporting entity are consistent with current GAAP guidelines. Based on these criteria, the various funds of the City are shown in the table of contents and are included in this report. We have addressed all component units.

The City of Troy was incorporated in 1955 and has always operated under the Council-Manager form of government. The Mayor and six members of the City Council are elected to staggered four-year terms.

The City Manager is appointed by a majority vote of the City Council and is responsible for all administrative functions. The City provides a full range of municipal services, including police, fire, water distribution, wastewater collection, street maintenance, public improvements, planning, zoning, recreation and general administration.

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

The economic condition of the City of Troy remains strong in spite of the continued issues that COVID-19 brings to our society. Because of our vigorous process of obtaining CARES Act funding and ARPA funding from the Federal Government, we have been able to maintain our financial stability. Residential housing has continued to remain very strong despite the pandemic. We continue to monitor the potential impact on our commercial properties as the pandemic lingers into the next fiscal year.

The City reached the low point in taxable value in the 2013 fiscal year at \$4.219 billion after Michigan Tax Tribunal and Board of Review adjustments. Since then, the City has experienced modest annual growth in taxable value averaging 2.7%. The City experienced growth in net taxable value for fiscal 2021 at 3.0% and was comprised of growth in residential properties of 4.1%, and growth in both commercial properties (2.3%) and industrial properties (4.2%). For Michigan cities, Troy ranked fourth for the largest taxable values in the state. However, in this era of competition for business retention and attraction, we need to advance a preferred future in which residents and businesses continue to aspire to locate here.

The City adopts a three year budget that is nationally recognized. Our approach to funding major capital projects is to accumulate funds over a number of years to avoid the issuance of debt. The City has adopted a policy to maintain our unassigned fund balance of the general fund at a minimum 20% to 30% of general fund expenditures. Actual results outside these parameters requires a financial plan proposed by the city manager.

Other significant economic events occurring during the fiscal year include the following major initiatives, which more often than not span several years:

#### **Home 2 Suites Hotel**

This 4-story, 107-room hotel located on Wilshire Drive at Crooks Road opened in 2021.

#### **Tru by Hilton Hotel**

This 124-room hotel located at Maple Road and I-75 opened in 2021.

#### **Holiday Inn Hotel**

This 138-room full service hotel located on Tower Drive at I-75 is under construction.

#### 801-803 W. Big Beaver Road

The former Huntington Bank office property is being transformed into a mixed-use development, including a 137-room Hyatt Place Hotel, prominent restaurant, 355-space parking structure and renovated office towers. The Troy Downtown Development Authority approved a Quality Development Initiative incentive for the public parking structure.

#### **Troy City Center**

The transformation of 888 W. Big Beaver Road into a vibrant mixed-use development has been largely completed. Façade and interior renovations for the 298,000 square foot office tower have been completed, a new 1600-space parking deck has been built and several new retail and restaurant establishments have opened. New retail tenants include Condado Tacos, Kura Revolving Sushi Bar, City BBQ, Red Effect, Great Greek Mediterranean, and Pokeworks. In addition, the first tenants have moved into the 272-unit Zen Apartments. The Troy Downtown Development Authority supported the construction of the project's parking structure through its Quality Development Initiative.

#### **Troy Marketplace**

Located on the south side of Big Beaver Road and west of Rochester Road, the Troy Marketplace has expanded its retail center by constructing 27,000 square feet of new retail buildings. The new retail buildings include tenants such as Mission BBQ, MOD Pizza, Beyond Juicery, First Watch, Donut Bar + Coffee, Nothing Bundt Cakes, Sports Clips, Mattress Firm, Barry Bagels and Pearle Vision. In addition, a new Amazon Fresh grocery store is under construction.

#### **Somerset Shoppes**

The project is open and nearly 100 percent occupied. Tenants include Aldana's Mexican Grill, Planet Fitness, First Watch, SVS Vision, Duck Donuts, Detroit Wing Company, Clean Juice and Profile by Sanford. The Troy Brownfield Redevelopment Authority provided Brownfield Plan financial assistance for the expansion and renovation of this retail center located at the corner of Maple Road and Coolidge.

#### **Uptown Apartments**

This \$55 million development includes 383 residential rental units. The first phase of the project has been completed and tenants have moved in. The project is located on a parcel just south of the MJR movie theaters. The Troy Brownfield Redevelopment Authority provided Brownfield Plan financial assistance for this project located at 205 Park Street.

#### Regency at Troy

This \$26 million project includes the new construction of a 94,000 square foot, 3-story, 154-bed Skilled Nursing Facility. The project, located on Maple Road at Axtell, is now under construction. The Maple Road frontage will be dedicated to commercial uses.

#### **Electric Last Mile**

ELMS has moved its electric vehicle operations into this building located at 1055 W. Square Lake Road. The site can accommodate 200 employees.

#### **Hyzon Motors**

Hyzon is a global supplier of zero emission hydrogen fuel cell powered commercial vehicles. Located at 1208 E. Maple Road, Hyzon's new Troy research and development facility opened in 2021, employing nine people with growth expected.

#### **Imbranded**

This large format graphic display company purchased the former 136,632 square foot Kamax site at 500 W. Long Lake Road and moved its operations into the facility in 2021. The company employs 130 people.

#### **Belfor**

This property restoration company purchased 1849 W. Maple Road. Belfor will consolidate some of its smaller operations into this facility and will lease out the upper floor for other businesses. A total of 60 employees are expected to work in the facility.

#### **Total Education Solutions**

TES is a provider of special education, speech, occupational and physical therapy. Located at 1742 Crooks Road, this company employs 46 people in its 11,000 square foot office.

#### 365 Retail Markets

This self-service vending technology company renovated its facility at 1743 Maplelawn Street to accommodate its Innovation Lab, Training Lab, Product Showroom and Global Support Center. The company employs 250 people.

#### Virginia Tile

Virginia Tile has opened its new, 50,000 square foot showroom at 900 W. Maple Road.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met.

The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) The cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and 2) The valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

#### **Budgeting Controls**

The object of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the City Council.

Activities of the general and special revenue funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) are established at the activity level.

#### **General Government Functions**

Generally accepted accounting standards require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany these basic financial statements in the form of the MD&A.

This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Troy's MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditors' Report.

#### **Tax Rate Limitations**

The City Charter provides tax rate limitations for general operations. In addition, the City of Troy may levy taxes in excess of the Charter limitation for refuse collection, library operations and debt service.

Purpose	Authority	Rate Per \$1,000 of Taxable Value
General operating	City Charter	\$8.10
Refuse collection	Act 298, P.A. of Michigan 1917 as	\$3.00
and disposal	Amended	
	Article IX, Section 56 of Michigan	
	Constitution	
Library operations	Voter approved - 5 years	\$0.70
Debt service	City Charter	Amount necessary for debt
		payment

In fiscal year 2021, the voters approved a new library millage of 1.1 mills for 10 years, which will go into effect on July 1, 2021 for fiscal year 2022. Additionally, the debt service millage was not levied for fiscal year 2022 as the debt in which it was levied for was paid off in fiscal year 2021.

#### **Long-Term Financial Planning**

Unassigned fund balance for the General Fund at year end was \$21.1 million or 38.3% of total general fund expenditures. This is above the general fund unassigned fund balance policy of 20%-30% of annual general fund expenditures.

The City's policy in restoring unassigned general fund balance to target levels includes using surplus unassigned fund balance for one-time purchases. The City maintains a 5 year capital improvement program. Typically specific projects are identified and funded through transfers from the general fund to the capital projects fund for these projects.

**OTHER INFORMATION** 

**Independent Audit** 

The City Charter and State statutes require an annual audit of all accounts of the City by certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Rehmann Robson, was selected by the City Council. The City received an "unmodified opinion" from Rehmann Robson, which is the best opinion that an organization can receive on its financial statements. It indicates that the auditor's examination has disclosed no conditions that cause them to believe that the financial statements are not fairly stated in all material respects.

**Awards** 

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a *Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting* to the City of Troy, Michigan for its ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

This was the twenty fourth consecutive year that the City has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a certificate, the ACFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A certificate of achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The City has also received the GFOA Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting (PAFR) and the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for the City's three year budget.

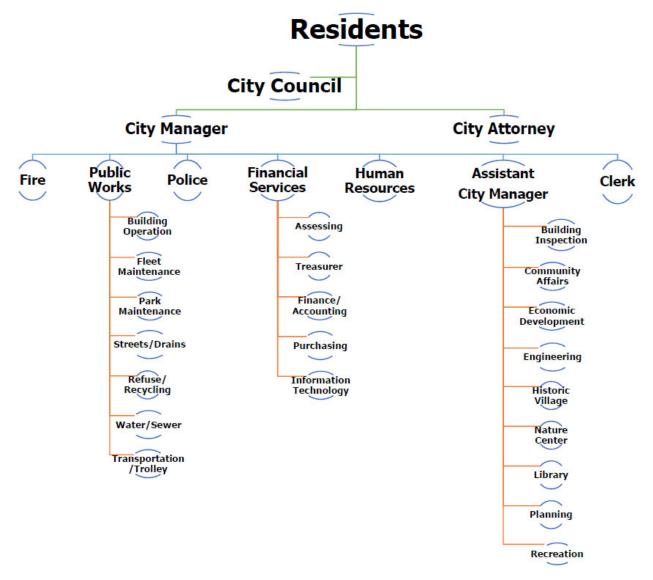
**Acknowledgements** 

The timely preparation of the ACFR was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in preparation of this report.

Mark F. Miller City Manager Robert C. Maleszyk Chief Financial Officer

Tobest C. MalesoyA

# **Organizational Chart**





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Troy Michigan

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

# CITY OF TROY, MICHIGAN PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

City Manager Mark Miller

City Attorney Lori Grigg Bluhm

Assistant City Manager Robert Bruner
Chief Financial Officer Robert Maleszyk

Controller Lisa Burnham

City Assessor Kelly Timm

City Clerk Aileen Dickson

City Engineer William Huotari

City Treasurer Renee Hazen

Community Affairs Director Cynthia Stewart

Community Development Director Brent Savidant

Fire Chief Chuck Riesterer

Human Resources Director Jeanette Menig

Information Technology Director Gertrude Paraskevin

Library Director **Emily Dumas** 

Recreation Director Brian Goul

Police Chief Frank Nastasi

Public Works Director Kurt Bovensiep

Purchasing Manager Emily Frontera

Facilities and Grounds Manager Dennis Trantham

Fleet Operations Manager Brian Varney

Streets and Drains Operations Manager Scott Carruthers

Water and Sewer Operations Manager Paul Trosper

# CITY OF TROY, MICHIGAN FUND ORGANIZATION CHART

#### **Governmental Funds**

#### **■**General Fund\*

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

- Major Streets
- Local Streets
- Refuse
- Transit Center
- Drug Forfeiture
- Library
- Community Development Block Grant

#### **Debt Service Funds**

- General Debt Service
- Proposal A
- Proposal B
- Proposal C
- Series 2013 & 2020\*
- Capital Projects Fund\*

#### **Permanent Fund**

■ Cemetery Perpetual Care

#### **Proprietary Funds**

#### **Enterprise Funds**

- Water\*
- Sanitary Sewer\*
- Sanctuary Lake Golf Course\*
- Sylvan Glen Golf Course
- Aquatic Center

#### **Internal Service**

- Compensated Absences
- Unemployment Compensation
- Custodial Services
- Information Technology
- Motor Equipment
- Workers' Compensation

#### **Fiduciary Component Units**

#### **Pension and OPEB Trust**

- Employee Retirement System
- Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan
- Retiree Health Care Trust

#### **Component Units**

- Downtown Development Authority
- Local Development Financing Authority
- Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

<sup>\*</sup>Major funds under GASB No. 34

**FINANCIAL SECTION** 

This page intentionally left blank.



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

December 9, 2021

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council of the City of Troy, Michigan

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Troy, Michigan (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Independent Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Rehmann is an independent member of Nexia International.



#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to previously present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Troy, Michigan, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the schedules for the pension and other postemployment benefit plans listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued, under separate cover, our report dated December 9, 2021, on our consideration of the City of Troy, Michigan's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Rehmann Loham LLC

1 [

This page intentionally left blank.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS** 

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

As management of the City of Troy, Michigan (the "City"), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found as listed in the table of contents of this report.

#### **Financial Highlights**

	Total net position	\$ 485,465,347
	Change in total net position	29,440,153
	Fund balances, governmental funds	65,786,255
٠	Change in fund balances, governmental funds	6,018,031
	Unassigned fund balance, general fund	21,089,929
	Change in fund balance, general fund	6,637,432
	Installment debt outstanding	17,129,291
	Change in installment debt	(6,646,446)

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements, which comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other required supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

**Government-wide Financial Statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the City assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) or from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, sanitation, community and economic development, and recreation and culture. The business-type activities of the City include water and sewer services, the aquatic center and golf courses.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the *primary government*), but also the legally separate entities of the *Downtown Development Authority*, *Local Development Financing Authority* and the *Brownfield Redevelopment Authority* for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

**Governmental Funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long term impact of the government's near term financing decisions. Following both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balances are reconciliations to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

Information for each of the City's individual governmental funds is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, debt service series 2013 & 2020 fund, and capital projects fund, which are considered to be the City's major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general and special revenue funds. Budgetary comparisons statements or schedules have been provided herein to demonstrate compliance with those budgets.

**Proprietary Funds.** The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water, sanitary sewer, golf courses (sanctuary lake and sylvan glen), and aquatic center operations. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses an internal service fund to account for its compensated absences, unemployment compensation, custodial services, information technology, motor equipment, and workers' compensation functions. Because these services predominately benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide information for the water, sanitary sewer, and Sanctuary Lake golf course funds, which are considered to be major funds of the City as well as the aggregate of the nonmajor enterprise funds.

**Fiduciary Funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information. Required supplementary information includes this management's discussion and analysis and the schedules for the City's pension and other postemployment benefits plans.

The *combining statements* referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

The City's combined net position increased \$29.4 million over the course of the fiscal year to a total of \$485.5 million. Net position of governmental activities increased \$28.6 million or 9.9%, and business-type activities increased \$0.8 million or 0.5%. Explanations for those changes are described below under the *governmental activities* and *business-type activities* sections of this Management's Discussion and Analysis.

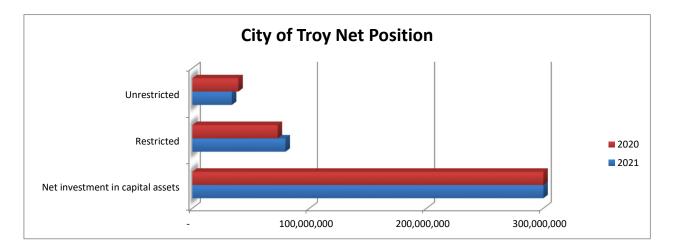
	Net Position					
	Governmen	tal Activities	<b>Business-type Activities</b>		Total	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Assets						
Current and other assets	\$ 188,762,127	\$ 138,928,987	\$ 34,850,438	\$ 40,489,622	\$ 223,612,565	\$ 179,418,609
Capital assets, net	230,743,393	229,127,908	147,755,625	138,746,578	378,499,018	367,874,486
	419,505,520	368,056,895	182,606,063	179,236,200	602,111,583	547,293,095
Deferred outflows of						
resources	5,427,553	1,502,081	656,377	525,072	6,083,930	2,027,153
Liabilities						
Long-term debt	17,681,694	23,530,709	6,073,573	6,882,148	23,755,267	30,412,857
Other liabilities	35,475,955	46,029,093	7,901,377	6,121,145	43,377,332	52,150,238
	53,157,649	69,559,802	13,974,950	13,003,293	67,132,599	82,563,095
Deferred inflows of						
resources	53,439,014	10,305,883	2,158,553	426,076	55,597,567	10,731,959
Net position						
Net investment in						
capital assets	230,145,408	211,643,485	142,141,489	132,389,502	372,286,897	344,032,987
Restricted	77,713,480	71,427,127	1,763,231	1,334,545	79,476,711	72,761,672
Unrestricted	10,477,522	6,622,679	23,224,217	32,607,856	33,701,739	39,230,535
Total net position	\$ 318,336,410	\$ 289,693,291	\$ 167,128,937	\$ 166,331,903	\$ 485,465,347	\$ 456,025,194

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

The largest portion of the City's net position (76.7%) reflects its investment in capital assets of \$372.3 million (e.g., land, museum artifacts, construction in progress, infrastructure, land improvements, buildings and improvements, miscellaneous equipment, office equipment, vehicles, library books, and the water and sewer system), less any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide a variety of services to its residents. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position of \$79.5 million (16.4%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of \$33.7 million (6.9%) is unrestricted and may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to its residents and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all reported categories of net position, both for the City as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.



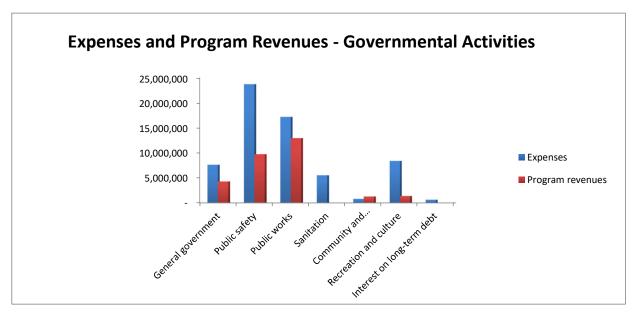
#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

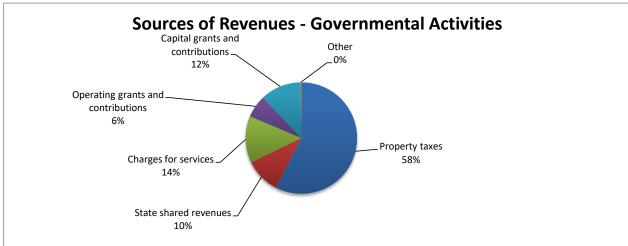
The following condensed financial information was derived from the government-wide statement of activities and reflects how the City's net position changed during the fiscal year:

	Change in Net Position					
	Governmental Activities Business-type Activities			Total		
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Program revenues						
Charges for services	\$ 12,622,213	\$ 12,425,214	\$ 38,605,563	\$ 35,221,470	\$ 51,227,776	\$ 47,646,684
Operating grants and						
contributions	6,042,781	964,952	-	-	6,042,781	964,952
Capital grants and						
contributions	11,003,755	9,903,857	2,077,664	196,436	13,081,419	10,100,293
General revenues						
Property taxes	53,623,652	52,975,285	-	-	53,623,652	52,975,285
State-shared revenues	9,601,689	8,346,267	-	-	9,601,689	8,346,267
Investment earnings (loss)	(526,158)	2,003,122	(248,509)	949,431	(774,667)	2,952,553
Other revenue	240,261	253,253	-	-	240,261	253,253
Total revenues	92,608,193	86,871,950	40,434,718	36,367,337	133,042,911	123,239,287
Expenses						
General government	7,630,092	6,511,152	-	-	7,630,092	6,511,152
Public safety	23,743,952	23,297,176	-	-	23,743,952	23,297,176
Public works	17,217,363	17,216,100	-	-	17,217,363	17,216,100
Sanitation	5,534,606	5,358,719	-	-	5,534,606	5,358,719
Community and economic						
development	805,526	275,784	-	-	805,526	275,784
Recreation and culture	8,396,449	9,982,617	-	-	8,396,449	9,982,617
Interest expense	637,086	843,586	-	-	637,086	843,586
Water	-	-	20,639,128	19,914,841	20,639,128	19,914,841
Sanitary sewer	-	-	15,063,368	14,590,131	15,063,368	14,590,131
Aquatic center	-	-	473,997	515,238	473,997	515,238
Golf courses			3,461,191	3,115,018	3,461,191	3,115,018
Total expenses	63,965,074	63,485,134	39,637,684	38,135,228	103,602,758	101,620,362
Change in net position	28,643,119	23,386,816	797,034	(1,767,891)	29,440,153	21,618,925
Net position,						
beginning of year	289,693,291	266,306,475	166,331,903	168,099,794	456,025,194	434,406,269
Net position, end of year	\$ 318,336,410	\$ 289,693,291	\$ 167,128,937	\$ 166,331,903	\$ 485,465,347	\$ 456,025,194
rece position, end or year	7 310,330,410	7 203,033,231	7 107,120,337	7 100,331,303	7 103,703,377	7 +30,023,134

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

Governmental Activities. The following chart presents revenues and expenses of governmental activities for the fiscal year:





Total governmental revenue is reported at approximately \$92.6 million, an increase of \$5.7 million from the prior year. The increase is primarily due to capital grants and contributions of approximately \$1.1 million and an increase in operating grants and contributions of \$5.1 million. The capital contributions are received primarily from the Road Commission of Oakland County, Oakland County, Michigan Department of Transportation and the Federal Department of Transportation for street improvements. The City also received approximately \$4.6 million in CARES Act funding to combat the pandemic which is the main driver for the increase in operating grants. Charges for services include building permit fees, recreation fees, and engineering fees charged to the capital projects fund. These remained consistent with the prior year as the City was continuing to work through the COVID-19 pandemic.

Total governmental expenses are reported at \$64.0 million, an increase of \$0.5 million from the prior year. The increase is primarily due to an increase in expenses in general government of \$1.1 million due to an uptick in operations throughout the City since the height of the COVID-19 pandemic.

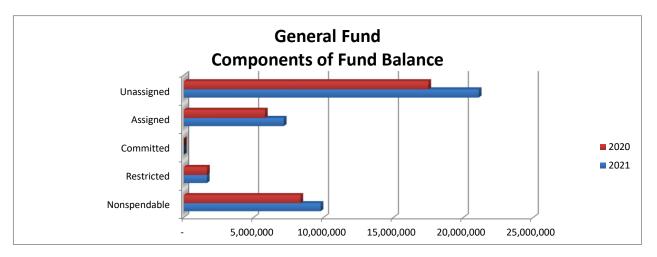
#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

**Business-type Activities.** The City's business-type activities consist of water supply, sanitary sewer, aquatic center, and two municipal golf courses. Water and sanitary sewer services, classified as major funds, are provided to City residents through the Great Lakes Water Authority (GLWA) and Oakland County Water Resource Commission (OCWRC), respectively. Change in net position for business-type activities increased by \$0.8 million. This increase is due to increased water and sewer sales and increase in developer contributions of approximately \$1.0 million.

#### Financial Analysis of the City's Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the City's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the City Council or management.

The City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$65.8 million, an increase of \$6.0 million compared to the prior year. Approximately 32.1% of this amount (\$21.1 million) constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is either nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is 1) not in spendable form, 2) legally required to be maintained intact/restricted for particular purposes, 3) committed for particular purposes, or 4) assigned for particular purposes.

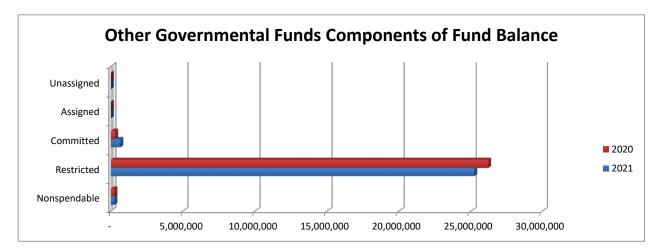


The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$21.1 million, while total general fund balance increased \$6.6 million to \$39.7 million. A decrease in general fund fund balance was budgeted at \$1.4 million however favorable results in revenues of \$2.5 million in addition to favorable results with expenditures of \$5.6 million caused a \$6.6 million increase. The general fund unassigned fund balance has a target limits of 20% to 30% of annual expenditures. As a measure of the general funds liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total general fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately 38.3% of total general fund expenditures, while total general fund balance represents approximately 72.1% of the same amount.

As mentioned, total general fund balance increased by \$6.6 million in the current fiscal year. Total revenues of \$62.6 million had an increase of \$6.8 million or 12.2% compared to the prior year. The increase was primarily due to the City receiving approximately \$4.6 million in CARES Act funding and increases to the bi-monthly State Revenue Sharing distributions.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

General fund expenditures (before transfers) of \$55.0 million decreased \$4.0 million or 6.8%. The decrease was more than explained by the \$4.1 million decrease in public works expenditures due to the reclassification of ACT 51 expenditures being recorded directly into the Major and Local Street funds. Additionally, recreation and culture had a decrease of approximately \$1.5 million; however, these decreases were offset with increases in public safety expenditures.



The Series 2013 & 2020 debt service fund, a major fund, was issued by the City to advance refund prior debt issuance of the Troy Downtown Development Authority (TDDA), a discrete component unit of the City. The debt was issued by the City to mitigate the financial impact of debt burden on the TDDA that was facing decreased tax capture from the district due to the 2008 recession and to take advantage of the City's AAA bond rating to receive favorable rates. Restructure of the TDDA district provides funding for debt service payments that are derived through charges from the City to the TDDA for reimbursement purposes. In the current fiscal year, the 2013 debt was refunded. The fund maintains a zero fund balance.

The capital projects fund, a major fund, had an increase in fund balance of \$2.3 million during the current year for a total of \$16.0 million. Major capital projects included major street improvements of \$4.2 million and local street improvements of \$3.1 million. It should be noted that the general fund contributed \$1.0 million towards the construction of trails and pathways. The major streets fund contributed \$4.7 million and the local streets fund contributed \$1.8 million.

#### Financial Analysis of the City's Proprietary Funds

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The unrestricted net position of the water fund was \$10.2 million and the sanitary sewer fund was \$18.7 million at the end of the current fiscal year. The Sanctuary Lake Golf Course had an unrestricted net deficit of \$9.2 million. The water fund total net position increased by \$0.8 million while the sanitary sewer fund decreased by \$0.5 million, and the Sanctuary Lake Golf Course increased by \$0.1 million. This was primarily due to increased water and sewer charges in addition to increased cost of sales and operations.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, City Council amended the budget to take into account events during the year. The most significant amendment in the current year was the reclassification of ACT 51 expenditures being recorded directly into the Major and Local Street funds. This caused a reduction to the public works roads and streets budget of \$5.6 million.

Revenues of \$62.6 million were \$2.5 million more than amended budget amounts. The favorable variance was more than explained by the City receiving approximately \$4.6 million in CARES Act funding and increases to the bi-monthly State Revenue Sharing distributions. Charges for services also increased and were favorable when compared to the budget due to increased activity within the City as the City continues to work through the pandemic.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

Expenditures of \$55.0 million were \$5.6 million under amended budget amounts. The expenditures by function contributing to a majority of the expenditures under the amended budget include recreation expenditures were \$2.1 million under budget due to the continued closure of the community center during the first portion of the fiscal year and the gradual reopening through the end of the fiscal year in June 2021. Public safety expenditures were under budget by \$1.7 million primarily from police personnel service costs. Additionally, general government and community and economic development expenditures were under budget primarily due to decreases in personnel and contractual costs.

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets.** At June 30, 2021, the City had invested \$378.5 million, net of accumulated depreciation, in a broad range of capital assets (see the table below). Additional information regarding the City's capital assets can be found in Note 6 to the financial statements.

	Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)					
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Land	\$ 37,462,124	\$ 37,462,124	\$ 6,738,504	\$ 6,738,504	\$ 44,200,628	\$ 44,200,628
Museum artifacts	2,082,845	2,082,845	-	-	2,082,845	2,082,845
Construction in progress	1,847,767	4,559,191	13,153,912	7,175,009	15,001,679	11,734,200
Infrastructure	140,340,083	139,724,946	-	-	140,340,083	139,724,946
Land improvements	3,638,382	3,108,519	5,352,998	5,614,077	8,991,380	8,722,596
Buildings and						
improvements	31,170,164	29,023,398	1,311,320	984,125	32,481,484	30,007,523
Miscellaneous equipment	3,847,098	3,570,969	1,204,482	1,005,102	5,051,580	4,576,071
Office equipment	269,395	303,601	-	-	269,395	303,601
Vehicles	7,459,755	6,653,288	672,056	756,061	8,131,811	7,409,349
Library books/audio visual	2,625,780	2,639,027	-	-	2,625,780	2,639,027
Water and sewer transmission						
and distribution system			119,322,353	116,473,700	119,322,353	116,473,700
		·				
Total capital assets, net	\$ 230,743,393	\$ 229,127,908	\$ 147,755,625	\$ 138,746,578	\$ 378,499,018	\$ 367,874,486

**Debt Administration.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total bonded debt outstanding of \$16.7 million. Of this amount, \$16.2 million is comprised of debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government. The remainder of the City's bonded debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources. Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 9 to the financial statements.

	Long-term Debt					
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
General obligation bonds	\$ 10,545,000	\$ 16,145,000	\$ 5,605,000	\$ 6,305,000	\$ 16,150,000	\$ 22,450,000
Public drains	597,985	848,323	-	-	597,985	848,323
Capital leases	-	-	381,306	477,414	381,306	477,414
Deferred amounts						
for issuance premiums	-	491,100	87,267	99,734	87,267	590,834
Compensated absences	5,126,404	4,864,256	-	-	5,126,404	4,864,256
Estimated self-insurance						
claims	1,412,305	1,182,030			1,412,305	1,182,030
	·					
Total long-term debt	\$ 17,681,694	\$ 23,530,709	\$ 6,073,573	\$ 6,882,148	\$ 23,755,267	\$ 30,412,857

# **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The following economic factors currently affect the City and were considered in developing the 2021/2022 through 2023/2024 three year fiscal budget.

- The millage rate for the 2021/2022 fiscal year increased to 10.0154 mills compared to the 9.9991 mills for the 2020/2021 fiscal year. This is due to a voter approved increase to the library millage and the removal of the debt service millage as the associated debt was paid off in 2021. The total millage of 10.0154 mills includes general operating millage of 6.5 mills, capital projects of 1.3312 mills, refuse of 1.09 mills, and library operations of 1.0942 mills.
- Total general fund revenues and other sources are expected to generate approximately \$58.9 million. This is a decrease of \$6.3 million or 9.7% compared to the fiscal 2020/2021 budget of \$65.2 million. Property tax revenues which accounts for approximately 61.66% of total general fund revenues is expected to generate \$36.3 million. This is an increase of \$0.9 million or 2.49%.
- General fund expenditures and other uses are budgeted at \$63.0 million. This is a decrease of \$5.0 million or 7.35% compared to fiscal 2020/2021 budget. The decrease is primarily due to decreases in public works of \$5.4 million as these expenditures are now recorded directly in Major and Local Street funds.
- The City purchases its water and sanitary sewer services from the Great Lakes Water Authority (GLWA) and Oakland County Water Resource Commission (OCWRC), respectively. The 2021/2022 budget recognizes a stabilized sales volume of approximately 470,000 mcf. This is a leveling of sales volume compared to a steady decrease over the last several years. Rates for the systems are developed based on estimated sales volume to cover estimated costs and capital requirements. Water rates were established at \$42.50 per mcf. Sanitary sewer rates increased to \$30.00 per mcf. The City prides itself on having one of the lowest combined water and sewer rates of any Southeastern Michigan community.
- · The City maintains a long and established practice of using a conservative approach in developing it's three-year budget.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is intended to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors with a general overview of the City's financial condition.

If you have questions about this report or need additional information, we welcome you to contact the administrative offices at City Hall, 500 W. Big Beaver, Troy, MI. 48084. Additional information can be obtained at the City of Troy's web site, www.troymi.gov.

This page intentionally left blank.

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

This page intentionally left blank.

# **Statement of Net Position**

June 30, 2021

	Governmental Business-type			Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	Units
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 87,247,561	\$ 30,196,573	\$ 117,444,134	\$ 3,944,719
Receivables, net	15,379,402	8,280,468	23,659,870	113,708
Internal balances	7,439,645	(7,439,645)	-	-
Other assets	2,393,732	592,383	2,986,115	-
Net pension asset	76,301,787	3,220,659	79,522,446	-
Capital assets not being depreciated	41,392,736	19,892,416	61,285,152	-
Capital assets being depreciated, net	189,350,657	127,863,209	317,213,866	
Total assets	419,505,520	182,606,063	602,111,583	4,058,427
Deferred outflows of resources				
Deferred charge on refunding	94,856	459,437	554,293	-
Deferred pension amounts	666,914	-	666,914	-
Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts	4,665,783	196,940	4,862,723	
Total deferred outflows of resources	5,427,553	656,377	6,083,930	
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	4,901,702	4,966,232	9,867,934	2,717
Accrued payroll	1,917,608	4,300,232	1,917,608	2,717
Accrued liabilities	7,208,000	2,661,865	9,869,865	27,944
Unearned revenue	4,099,460	2,001,003	4,099,460	
Long-term debt:	1,055,100		1,055,100	
Due within one year	4,722,578	796,831	5,519,409	440,000
Due in more than one year	12,959,116	5,276,742	18,235,858	10,105,000
Net pension liability (due in more than one year)	10,874,809	3,2,0,7,12	10,874,809	-
Net other postemployment benefit	20,07 1,000		20,07 .,003	
liability (due in more than one year)	6,474,376	273,280	6,747,656	
Total liabilities	53,157,649	13,974,950	67,132,599	10,575,661
Deferred inflows of resources				
Deferred pension amounts	36,828,427	1,457,428	38,285,855	-
Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts	16,610,587	701,125	17,311,712	
Total deferred inflows of resources	53,439,014	2,158,553	55,597,567	
Net position				
Net investment in capital assets	230,145,408	142,141,489	372,286,897	-
Restricted for:				
Debt service	10,446,904	-	10,446,904	-
Capital projects	15,376,637	-	15,376,637	-
Highways and streets	6,948,958	-	6,948,958	-
Sanitation services	1,051,745	-	1,051,745	-
Library services	526,037	-	526,037	-
Other services	1,351,000	-	1,351,000	-
Perpetual care:				
Nonexpendable	164,000	-	164,000	-
Expendable	74,854	-	74,854	-
Pension	41,773,345	1,763,231	43,536,576	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	10,477,522	23,224,217	33,701,739	(6,517,234)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ 318,336,410	\$ 167,128,937	\$ 485,465,347	\$ (6,517,234)

# **Statement of Activities**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Public safety         23,743,952         4,563,533         5,186,443         - (13,993,976)           Public works         17,217,363         2,888,371         175,550         9,911,706         (4,241,736)           Sanitation         5,534,606         422         (5,534,184)           Community and economic development         805,526         - 232,777         1,042,019         469,270           Recreation and culture interest on long-term debt         637,086         (637,086)         70,21,113           Interest on long-term debt         637,086         (637,086)         11,003,755         (34,296,325)           Business-type activities:         Water         20,639,128         20,488,367         1,115,475         964,714           Sanctuary Lake golf course         2,202,815         2,310,026         107,211         107,211           Sylvan Glen golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         541,658         1,415,436           Aquatic center         473,997         247,343         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total business-type activities         39,637,684         38,605,563         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total primary government         \$ 103,602,758         \$ 51,227,776         \$			Program Revenues						
Functions / Programs         Expenses         for Services         Contributions         Revenues           Primary government           Governmental activities:         6eneral government         \$ 7,630,092         \$ 4,115,452         \$ 177,140         \$ -         \$ (3,337,500)           Public safety         23,743,952         4,563,533         5,186,443         -         (13,993,976)           Public works         17,217,363         2,888,371         175,550         9,911,706         (4,241,736)           Sanitation         5,534,606         422         -         -         (5,534,184)           Community and economic development         805,526         -         232,777         1,042,019         469,270           Recreation and culture         8,396,449         1,054,435         270,871         50,030         (7,021,113)           Interest on long-term debt         637,086         -         270,871         50,030         (7,021,113)           Total governmental activities         63,965,074         12,622,213         6,042,781         11,003,755         (34,296,325)           Business-type activities:         Water         20,639,128         20,488,367         -         1,115,475         964,714           Sanitary sewer         15,06				-				-	
Primary government           Governmental activities:         General government         \$ 7,630,092         \$ 4,115,452         \$ 177,140         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (3,337,500)           Public safety         23,743,952         4,563,533         5,186,443         \$ \$ (3,337,500)           Public works         17,217,363         2,888,371         175,550         9,911,706         (4,241,736)           Sanitation         5,534,606         422         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Functions / Duograms	Fynances		_					
Governmental activities: General government  \$ 7,630,092 \$ 4,115,452 \$ 177,140 \$ - \$ (3,337,500) \$ Public safety 23,743,952 4,563,533 \$ 5,186,443 - (13,993,976) \$ Public works 17,217,363 2,888,371 175,550 9,911,706 (4,241,736) \$ Sanitation 5,534,606 422 - \$ - \$ (5,534,184) \$ Community and economic development 8805,526 - \$ 232,777 1,042,019 469,270 \$ Recreation and culture 8,396,449 1,054,435 270,871 50,030 (7,021,113) \$ Interest on long-term debt 637,086 - \$ 270,871 50,030 (7,021,113) \$ Interest on long-term debt 637,086 - \$ 270,871 50,030 (7,021,113) \$ Interest on long-term debt 637,086 - \$ 270,871 50,030 (7,021,113) \$ Interest on long-term debt 637,086 - \$ 1,103,755 (34,296,325) \$ Interest on long-term debt 637,086 - \$ 1,115,475 964,714 \$ 1,043,785 \$ 1,2622,213 \$ 1,2622,21	Functions / Programs	Expenses		for Services	C	ontributions	C	ontributions	kevenues
General government         \$ 7,630,092         \$ 4,115,452         \$ 177,140         \$ -         \$ (3,337,500)           Public safety         23,743,952         4,563,533         5,186,443         -         (13,993,976)           Public works         17,217,363         2,888,371         175,550         9,911,706         (4,241,736)           Sanitation         5,534,606         422         -         -         -         (5,534,184)           Community and economic development         805,526         -         232,777         1,042,019         469,270           Recreation and culture         8,396,449         1,054,435         270,871         50,030         (7,021,113)           Interest on long-term debt         637,086         -         -         -         -         637,086           Total governmental activities         63,965,074         12,622,213         6,042,781         11,003,755         (34,296,325)           Business-type activities:         20639,128         20,488,367         -         1,115,475         964,714           Sanitary sewer         15,063,368         13,759,793         -         962,189         (341,386)           Sanctuary Lake golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         541	Primary government								
Public safety         23,743,952         4,563,533         5,186,443         (13,993,976)           Public works         17,217,363         2,888,371         175,550         9,911,706         (4,241,736)           Sanitation         5,534,606         422         -         -         (5,534,184)           Community and economic development         805,526         -         232,777         1,042,019         469,270           Recreation and culture interest on long-term debt         637,086         -         -         -         0,030         (7,021,113)           Interest on long-term debt         637,086         -         -         -         0,030         (7,021,113)           Interest on long-term debt         637,086         -         -         -         -         (637,086)           Total governmental activities         63,965,074         12,622,213         6,042,781         11,003,755         (34,296,325)           Business-type activities:         20,639,128         20,488,367         -         1,115,475         964,714           Sanitary sewer         15,063,368         13,759,793         -         962,189         (341,386)           Sanitarion Lake golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         - </td <td>Governmental activities:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Governmental activities:								
Public works         17,217,363         2,888,371         175,550         9,911,706         (4,241,736)           Sanitation         5,534,606         422         -         -         (5,534,184)           Community and economic development         805,526         -         232,777         1,042,019         469,270           Recreation and culture         8,396,449         1,054,435         270,871         50,030         (7,021,113)           Interest on long-term debt         637,086         -         -         -         -         (637,086)           Total governmental activities         63,965,074         12,622,213         6,042,781         11,003,755         (34,296,325)           Business-type activities:         Water         20,639,128         20,488,367         -         1,115,475         964,714           Sanitary sewer         15,063,368         13,759,793         -         962,189         (341,386)           Sanctuary Lake golf course         2,202,815         2,310,026         -         -         -         107,211           Sylvan Glen golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         -         541,658           Aquatic center         473,997         247,343         -         2,077,664	General government	\$ 7,630,092	\$	4,115,452	\$	177,140	\$	-	\$ (3,337,500)
Sanitation         5,534,606         422         -         -         (5,534,184)           Community and economic development         805,526         -         232,777         1,042,019         469,270           Recreation and culture         8,396,449         1,054,435         270,871         50,030         (7,021,113)           Interest on long-term debt         637,086         -         -         -         -         -         (637,086)           Total governmental activities         63,965,074         12,622,213         6,042,781         11,003,755         (34,296,325)           Business-type activities:         20,639,128         20,488,367         -         1,115,475         964,714           Sanitary sewer         15,063,368         13,759,793         -         962,189         (341,386)           Sanctuary Lake golf course         2,202,815         2,310,026         -         -         107,211           Sylvan Glen golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         -         541,658           Aquatic center         473,997         247,343         -         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total business-type activities         39,637,684         38,605,563         -         2,077,664	Public safety	23,743,952		4,563,533		5,186,443		-	(13,993,976)
Community and economic development         805,526         -         232,777         1,042,019         469,270           Recreation and culture         8,396,449         1,054,435         270,871         50,030         (7,021,113)           Interest on long-term debt         637,086         -         -         -         -         -         (637,086)           Total governmental activities         63,965,074         12,622,213         6,042,781         11,003,755         (34,296,325)           Business-type activities:         20,639,128         20,488,367         -         1,115,475         964,714           Sanitary sewer         15,063,368         13,759,793         -         962,189         (341,386)           Sanctuary Lake golf course         2,202,815         2,310,026         -         -         107,211           Sylvan Glen golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         541,658           Aquatic center         473,997         247,343         -         -         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total business-type activities         39,637,684         38,605,563         -         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total primary government         \$ 103,602,758         \$ 51,227,776<	Public works	17,217,363		2,888,371		175,550		9,911,706	(4,241,736)
development         805,526         -         232,777         1,042,019         469,270           Recreation and culture         8,396,449         1,054,435         270,871         50,030         (7,021,113)           Interest on long-term debt         637,086         -         -         -         -         -         (637,086)           Total governmental activities         63,965,074         12,622,213         6,042,781         11,003,755         (34,296,325)           Business-type activities:         20,639,128         20,488,367         -         1,115,475         964,714           Sanitary sewer         15,063,368         13,759,793         -         962,189         (341,386)           Sanctuary Lake golf course         2,202,815         2,310,026         -         -         -         107,211           Sylvan Glen golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         -         541,658           Aquatic center         473,997         247,343         -         -         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total business-type activities         39,637,684         38,605,563         -         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total primary government         \$ 103,602,758 <t< td=""><td>Sanitation</td><td>5,534,606</td><td></td><td>422</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>(5,534,184)</td></t<>	Sanitation	5,534,606		422		-		-	(5,534,184)
Recreation and culture	Community and economic								
Interest on long-term debt	development	805,526		-		232,777		1,042,019	469,270
Total governmental activities         63,965,074         12,622,213         6,042,781         11,003,755         (34,296,325)           Business-type activities:         Water         20,639,128         20,488,367         -         1,115,475         964,714           Sanitary sewer         15,063,368         13,759,793         -         962,189         (341,386)           Sanctuary Lake golf course         2,202,815         2,310,026         -         -         -         107,211           Sylvan Glen golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         -         541,658           Aquatic center         473,997         247,343         -         -         -         (226,654)           Total business-type activities         39,637,684         38,605,563         -         2,077,664         1,045,543           Component units           Downtown development authority         \$ 103,602,758         \$ 51,227,776         \$ 6,042,781         \$ 13,081,419         \$ (33,250,782)           Local development financing authority         217,716         -         -         \$ 4,029,736         \$ 2,986,102           Brownfield redevelopment         217,716         -         -         -         -         (217,716) <td>Recreation and culture</td> <td>8,396,449</td> <td></td> <td>1,054,435</td> <td></td> <td>270,871</td> <td></td> <td>50,030</td> <td>(7,021,113)</td>	Recreation and culture	8,396,449		1,054,435		270,871		50,030	(7,021,113)
Business-type activities:  Water 20,639,128 20,488,367 - 1,115,475 964,714 Sanitary sewer 15,063,368 13,759,793 - 962,189 (341,386) Sanctuary Lake golf course 2,202,815 2,310,026 107,211 Sylvan Glen golf course 1,258,376 1,800,034 541,658 Aquatic center 473,997 247,343 (226,654)  Total business-type activities 39,637,684 38,605,563 - 2,077,664 1,045,543  Total primary government \$ 103,602,758 \$ 51,227,776 \$ 6,042,781 \$ 13,081,419 \$ (33,250,782)  Component units  Downtown development authority \$ 1,043,634 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,029,736 \$ 2,986,102 Local development financing authority 217,716 (217,716) Brownfield redevelopment	Interest on long-term debt	637,086		-		-			(637,086)
Business-type activities:  Water 20,639,128 20,488,367 - 1,115,475 964,714 Sanitary sewer 15,063,368 13,759,793 - 962,189 (341,386) Sanctuary Lake golf course 2,202,815 2,310,026 107,211 Sylvan Glen golf course 1,258,376 1,800,034 541,658 Aquatic center 473,997 247,343 (226,654)  Total business-type activities 39,637,684 38,605,563 - 2,077,664 1,045,543  Total primary government \$ 103,602,758 \$ 51,227,776 \$ 6,042,781 \$ 13,081,419 \$ (33,250,782)  Component units  Downtown development authority \$ 1,043,634 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,029,736 \$ 2,986,102 Local development financing authority 217,716 (217,716) Brownfield redevelopment									
Water         20,639,128         20,488,367         -         1,115,475         964,714           Sanitary sewer         15,063,368         13,759,793         -         962,189         (341,386)           Sanctuary Lake golf course         2,202,815         2,310,026         -         -         -         107,211           Sylvan Glen golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         -         541,658           Aquatic center         473,997         247,343         -         -         -         (226,654)           Total business-type activities         39,637,684         38,605,563         -         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total primary government         \$ 103,602,758         \$ 51,227,776         \$ 6,042,781         \$ 13,081,419         \$ (33,250,782)           Component units           Downtown development authority         \$ 1,043,634         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 4,029,736         \$ 2,986,102           Local development financing authority         217,716         -         -         -         -         -         (217,716)           Brownfield redevelopment         217,716         -         -         -         -         -         (217,716) <td>Total governmental activities</td> <td>63,965,074</td> <td></td> <td>12,622,213</td> <td></td> <td>6,042,781</td> <td></td> <td>11,003,755</td> <td> (34,296,325)</td>	Total governmental activities	63,965,074		12,622,213		6,042,781		11,003,755	 (34,296,325)
Water         20,639,128         20,488,367         -         1,115,475         964,714           Sanitary sewer         15,063,368         13,759,793         -         962,189         (341,386)           Sanctuary Lake golf course         2,202,815         2,310,026         -         -         -         107,211           Sylvan Glen golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         -         541,658           Aquatic center         473,997         247,343         -         -         -         (226,654)           Total business-type activities         39,637,684         38,605,563         -         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total primary government         \$ 103,602,758         \$ 51,227,776         \$ 6,042,781         \$ 13,081,419         \$ (33,250,782)           Component units           Downtown development authority         \$ 1,043,634         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 4,029,736         \$ 2,986,102           Local development financing authority         217,716         -         -         -         -         -         (217,716)           Brownfield redevelopment         217,716         -         -         -         -         -         (217,716) <td>Business-type activities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Business-type activities								
Sanitary sewer         15,063,368         13,759,793         -         962,189         (341,386)           Sanctuary Lake golf course         2,202,815         2,310,026         -         -         107,211           Sylvan Glen golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         -         541,658           Aquatic center         473,997         247,343         -         -         -         (226,654)           Total business-type activities         39,637,684         38,605,563         -         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total primary government         \$ 103,602,758         \$ 51,227,776         \$ 6,042,781         \$ 13,081,419         \$ (33,250,782)           Component units           Downtown development authority         \$ 1,043,634         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 4,029,736         \$ 2,986,102           Local development financing authority         217,716         -         -         -         -         -         (217,716)           Brownfield redevelopment         217,716         -         -         -         -         -         -         (217,716)	**	20 639 128		20 488 367		_		1 115 <i>4</i> 75	964 714
Sanctuary Lake golf course         2,202,815         2,310,026         -         -         107,211           Sylvan Glen golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         541,658           Aquatic center         473,997         247,343         -         -         (226,654)           Total business-type activities         39,637,684         38,605,563         -         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total primary government         \$ 103,602,758         \$ 51,227,776         \$ 6,042,781         \$ 13,081,419         \$ (33,250,782)           Component units           Downtown development authority         \$ 1,043,634         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 4,029,736         \$ 2,986,102           Local development financing authority         217,716         -         -         -         -         (217,716)           Brownfield redevelopment         217,716         -         -         -         -         -         (217,716)						_			
Sylvan Glen golf course         1,258,376         1,800,034         -         -         541,658           Aquatic center         473,997         247,343         -         -         -         (226,654)           Total business-type activities         39,637,684         38,605,563         -         2,077,664         1,045,543           Total primary government         \$ 103,602,758         \$ 51,227,776         \$ 6,042,781         \$ 13,081,419         \$ (33,250,782)           Component units           Downtown development authority         \$ 1,043,634         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 4,029,736         \$ 2,986,102           Local development financing authority         217,716         -         -         -         -         (217,716)           Brownfield redevelopment         217,716         -         -         -         -         (217,716)	•					_		-	
Aquatic center 473,997 247,343 (226,654)  Total business-type activities 39,637,684 38,605,563 - 2,077,664 1,045,543  Total primary government \$ 103,602,758 \$ 51,227,776 \$ 6,042,781 \$ 13,081,419 \$ (33,250,782)  Component units  Downtown development authority \$ 1,043,634 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,029,736 \$ 2,986,102  Local development financing authority 217,716 (217,716)  Brownfield redevelopment						_		_	
Total business-type activities 39,637,684 38,605,563 - 2,077,664 1,045,543  Total primary government \$ 103,602,758 \$ 51,227,776 \$ 6,042,781 \$ 13,081,419 \$ (33,250,782)  Component units  Downtown development authority \$ 1,043,634 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,029,736 \$ 2,986,102  Local development financing authority 217,716 (217,716)  Brownfield redevelopment	. •					_		_	
Component units         \$ 1,043,634         \$ - \$ - \$ 4,029,736         \$ 2,986,102           Local development financing authority         217,716         (217,716)           Brownfield redevelopment         217,716         (217,716)	Aquatic center	473,337		247,343					 (220,034)
Component units  Downtown development authority \$ 1,043,634 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,029,736 \$ 2,986,102  Local development financing authority 217,716 (217,716)  Brownfield redevelopment	Total business-type activities	39,637,684		38,605,563				2,077,664	 1,045,543
Downtown development authority \$ 1,043,634 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,029,736 \$ 2,986,102  Local development financing authority 217,716 (217,716)  Brownfield redevelopment	Total primary government	\$ 103,602,758	\$	51,227,776	\$	6,042,781	\$	13,081,419	\$ (33,250,782)
Downtown development authority \$ 1,043,634 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,029,736 \$ 2,986,102  Local development financing authority 217,716 (217,716)  Brownfield redevelopment									
Local development financing authority 217,716 (217,716) Brownfield redevelopment	Component units								
authority 217,716 (217,716) Brownfield redevelopment		\$ 1,043,634	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,029,736	\$ 2,986,102
Brownfield redevelopment	Local development financing								
·	authority	217,716		-		-		-	(217,716)
authority <u>24,093</u> <u>-                                   </u>	Brownfield redevelopment								
	authority	24,093		-					 (24,093)
Total component units \$ 1,285,443 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,029,736 \$ 2,744,293	Total component units	\$ 1,285,443	\$		\$		\$	4,029,736	\$ 2,744,293

continued...

# **Statement of Activities**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	P			
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units
Changes in net position				
Net (expenses) revenues	\$ (34,296,325)	\$ 1,045,543	\$ (33,250,782)	\$ 2,744,293
General revenues:				
Property taxes	35,627,322	-	35,627,322	-
Property taxes for refuse purposes	5,601,191	-	5,601,191	-
Property taxes for community and				
economic development	-	-	-	1,868,567
Property taxes for library	3,495,199	-	3,495,199	-
Property taxes for capital projects	6,941,975	-	6,941,975	-
Property taxes for debt service	1,957,965	-	1,957,965	-
State shared revenue, unrestricted	9,601,689	-	9,601,689	51,815
Grants and contributions not				
restricted to specific programs	27,884	-	27,884	-
Unrestricted investment loss	(526,158)	(248,509)	(774,667)	(26,738)
Gain on sale of capital assets	212,377		212,377	
Total general revenues	62,939,444	(248,509)	62,690,935	1,893,644
Change in net position	28,643,119	797,034	29,440,153	4,637,937
Net position (deficit), beginning of year	289,693,291	166,331,903	456,025,194	(11,155,171)
Net position (deficit), end of year	\$ 318,336,410	\$ 167,128,937	\$ 485,465,347	\$ (6,517,234)

concluded

# **Balance Sheet**

Governmental Funds June 30, 2021

	General	Debt ervice Series 013 & 2020	Capital Projects	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
Assets			-			
Cash and investments	\$ 41,653,069	\$ -	\$ 18,706,924	\$ 8,773,682	\$	69,133,675
Receivables:						
Accounts receivable, net	1,145,468	-	80,207	215,326		1,441,001
Taxes-delinquent, net	146,946	-	-	-		146,946
Special assessments	-	-	827	-		827
Due from component units	-	10,478,088	-	-		10,478,088
Due from other governments	1,640,781	-	-	1,605,126		3,245,907
Inventories	497,977	-	-	-		497,977
Prepaid items	1,503,005	-	-	82,425		1,585,430
Advances to other funds	 7,778,384	 	 -	 		7,778,384
Total assets	\$ 54,365,630	\$ 10,478,088	\$ 18,787,958	\$ 10,676,559	\$	94,308,235
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ 1,558,659	\$ -	\$ 2,324,803	555,853	\$	4,439,315
Accrued payroll	1,917,608	-	-	-		1,917,608
Other liabilities	6,716,529	-	430,041	4,112		7,150,682
Unearned revenue	 4,099,460	 	 	 		4,099,460
Total liabilities	 14,292,256	 	 2,754,844	 559,965		17,607,065
Deferred inflows of resources						
Unavailable revenue - property tax						
and long-term receivables	 407,123	 10,478,088	 29,704	 		10,914,915
Fund balances						
Nonspendable	9,779,366	-	-	246,425		10,025,791
Restricted	1,647,133	-	15,346,933	9,870,169		26,864,235
Committed	-	-	656,477	-		656,477
Assigned	7,149,823	-	-	-		7,149,823
Unassigned	21,089,929	 	 	 		21,089,929
Total fund balances	 39,666,251	 <u>-</u>	 16,003,410	 10,116,594		65,786,255
Total liabilities, deferred inflows						
of resources and fund balances	\$ 54,365,630	\$ 10,478,088	\$ 18,787,958	\$ 10,676,559	\$	94,308,235

# Reconciliation

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2021

Fund balances - total go	overnmental funds
--------------------------	-------------------

65,786,255

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore
are not reported in the funds.

Capital assets not being depreciated	41,199,273
Capital assets being depreciated, net	182,802,777

Because the focus of governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets will not be available to pay for current expenditures. Those assets (i.e., receivables) are offset by deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds and, therefore, not included in fund balance.

Deferred inflows from DDA debt reimbursements and personal property tax receivables 10,914,915

Certain pension and other postemployment benefit-related amounts, such as the net pension and other postemployment benefit assets/liabilities and deferred amounts are not due and payable in the current period or do not represent current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.

Net pension asset	76,301,787
Deferred outflow related to the net pension asset/liability	666,914
Net pension liability	(10,874,809)
Deferred inflow related to the net pension asset/liability	(36,828,427)
Deferred outflow related to the net other postemployment benefit liability	4,665,783
Net other postemployment benefit liability	(6,474,376)
Deferred inflow related to the net other postemployment benefit liability	(16,610,587)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge equipment usage and other services to individual governmental funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.

Net position of governmental internal service funds.	19,617,262
Portion of internal service funds accumulated operating income attributed	
to business-type activities	(338,739)

Gains and losses on refunding are not reported in the governmental funds, whereas they are capitalized and amortized for net position

Deferred charge on refunding 94,856

Certain liabilities, such as bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.

Accrued interest payable	(31,184)
Bonds payable and related premiums	(11,142,985)
Claims incurred but not reported	(1,412,305)

#### Net position of governmental activities

\$ 318,336,410

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	General		Debt Service Series 2013 & 2020		Capital Projects	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
Revenues								
Property taxes	\$ 35,702	2,860	\$ -	\$	6,941,975	\$ 11,054,355	\$	53,699,190
Licenses and permits	2,57	,884	-		-	-		2,575,884
Intergovernmental:								
Federal sources	4,830	•	-		5,458	71,046		4,907,302
State sources	9,67		-		89,831	9,836,650		19,604,050
Local sources		,970	-		487,060	-		803,030
Charges for services	6,824		-		166,445	97,984		7,088,481
Fines and forfeitures		),385	-		-	73,209		943,594
Investment loss	(25)	7,802)	-		(98,684)	(71,320)		(427,806)
Other	2,090	),082	3,990,962		10,800	14,858		6,106,702
Total revenues	62,629	9,798	3,990,962		7,602,885	21,076,782		95,300,427
Expenditures								
Current:								
General government	8,783	3,081	-		-	96,607		8,879,688
Public safety	35,35	7,249	-		-	57,969		35,415,218
Public works	1,79	5,448	-		-	4,887,051		6,682,499
Sanitation		-	-		-	5,534,659		5,534,659
Community and economic								
development	3,543	3,338	-		-	67,076		3,610,414
Recreation and culture	5,514	1,450	-		-	3,294,231		8,808,681
Debt service:								
Principal		-	375,000		250,338	2,760,000		3,385,338
Interest		-	403,562		19,831	145,061		568,454
Bond issuance costs		-	154,147		-	-		154,147
Capital outlay					13,195,645			13,195,645
Total expenditures	54,993	3,566	932,709		13,465,814	16,842,654		86,234,743
Revenues over (under) expenditures	7,630	5,232	3,058,253		(5,862,929)	4,234,128		9,065,684
Other financing sources (uses)								
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		_	_		10,600	_		10,600
Issuance of long-term debt		_	10,105,000			-		10,105,000
Payment to escrow agent		_	(13,163,253)		_	-		(13,163,253)
Transfers in		,200	(10)100)100)		8,111,369	4,312,575		12,425,144
Transfers out	(1,000		-		-, ,	(11,425,144)		(12,425,144)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(998	3,800)	(3,058,253)	_	8,121,969	(7,112,569)		(3,047,653)
Net change in fund balances	6,63	7,432	-		2,259,040	(2,878,441)		6,018,031
Fund balances, beginning of year	33,028	3,819	-		13,744,370	12,995,035		59,768,224
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 39,666	5,251	\$ -	\$	16,003,410	\$ 10,116,594	\$	65,786,255

# Reconciliation

Net Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

6,018,031

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the	
statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated	
useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	
Acquisition/construction of capital assets	13,193,356
Depreciation expense	(13,150,764)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	(10,600)
Loss on disposal of capital assets	(42,438)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not	
reported as revenues in the funds, but rather deferred to subsequent fiscal years.	
Change in deferred inflows for property taxes	(75,538)
Change in deferred inflows for accounts receivable	285,298
Change in long-term receivable	(3,016,019)

Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds in the period issued, but issuing bonds increases long-term debt in the statement of net position. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term debt in the statement of net position.

Principal payments on long-term debt	3,385,338
Issuance of long-term debt	(10,105,000)
Payment to escrow agent	13,163,253

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain equipment usage to individual governmental funds. The net revenues (expense) attributable to those funds is reported with governmental activities.

Net income from governmental activities in the internal service funds 771,735

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the funds. Change in the net pension liability/asset and related deferred amounts

10,532,543 Change in the net OPEB liability and related deferred amounts 7,838,684 Change in accrued interest payable and amortization of bond premiums 85,515 Change in accrued claims payable (230,275)

Change in net position of governmental activities 28,643,119

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Property taxes		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Actual er (Under) nal Budget
Licenses and permits   3,348,520   2,948,520   2,575,884   (372,636)   Intergovernmental:   Federal sources   11,420   4,004,430   4,830,798   326,368   State sources   8,431,479   8,431,479   9,677,569   1,246,090   1,2					
Regovernmental:	• •	\$ 	\$	\$	\$
Federal sources		3,348,520	2,948,520	2,575,884	(372,636)
State sources					
Local sources	Federal sources	•			•
Charges for services         8,155,950         5,652,950         6,824,052         1,171,102           Fines and forfeitures         1,030,500         730,500         870,385         139,885           Investment earnings (loss)         442,000         442,000         267,8021         (699,802)           Other         2,401,710         2,101,710         2,090,082         (11,628)           Total revenues         60,008,434         60,156,834         62,629,798         2,472,964           Expenditures         8         8         2,472,964         8         2,472,964         8         2,472,964         8         2,472,964         8         2,472,964         8         2,472,964         8         2,472,964         8         2,472,964         8         2,472,964         8         2,472,964         2,472,964         8         2,472,964         4         6         2,652,9798         2,472,964         2,472,964         4         6         2,652,9798         2,472,964         4         6         2,62,679         4         6         2,62,697         4         6         2,62,635         6         1,752,722         1,731,132         1,731,132         1,731,933         1,731,933         1,731,933         1,731,933         1,731,933 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Fines and forfeitures         1,030,500         730,500         870,385         139,885           Investment earnings (loss)         442,000         442,000         (257,802)         (699,802)           Other         2,401,710         2,101,710         2,090,082         (11,628)           Total revenues         60,008,434         60,156,834         62,629,798         2,472,964           Expenditures         8         8         62,629,798         2,472,964           General government:         Council and executive administration         5,039,090         5,094,090         4,670,055         (424,035)           Finance         2,973,424         2,973,424         2,801,102         (172,322)           Other         1,447,540         1,447,540         1,311,924         (135,616)           Total general government         9,460,054         9,515,054         8,783,081         (731,973)           Public safety:         2         28,330,920         28,330,920         26,947,348         (1,383,572)           Fire         6,145,696         6,235,696         6,175,934         (59,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656		•			
Investment earnings (loss)	-		, ,		
Other         2,401,710         2,101,710         2,090,082         (11,628)           Total revenues         60,008,434         60,156,834         62,629,798         2,472,964           Expenditures         General government:         Council and executive administration         5,039,090         5,094,090         4,670,055         (424,035)           Finance         2,973,424         2,973,424         2,801,102         (172,322)           Other         1,447,540         1,447,540         1,311,924         (135,616)           Total general government         9,460,054         9,515,054         8,783,081         (731,973)           Public safety:         28,330,920         28,330,920         26,947,348         (1,383,572)           Fire         6,145,696         6,235,696         6,175,934         (29,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works - Roads and streets         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development         3,351,810         3,51,810         2,676,401         (675,409)	Fines and forfeitures			•	139,885
Total revenues         60,008,434         60,156,834         62,629,798         2,472,964           Expenditures           General government:         Council and executive administration         5,039,090         5,094,090         4,670,055         (424,035)           Finance         2,973,424         2,973,424         2,801,102         (172,322)           Other         1,447,540         1,447,540         1,311,924         (135,616)           Total general government         9,460,054         9,515,054         8,783,081         (731,973)           Publics afety:         28,330,920         28,330,920         26,947,348         (1,383,572)           Fire         6,145,696         6,235,696         6,175,934         (59,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works -         Roads and streets         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:         Engineering         3,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Parks         3,222,986         4,429,508 <t< td=""><td><b>5</b></td><td>442,000</td><td>442,000</td><td>(257,802)</td><td></td></t<>	<b>5</b>	442,000	442,000	(257,802)	
Expenditures           General government:         5,039,090         5,094,090         4,670,055         (424,035)         Finance         2,973,424         2,973,424         2,801,102         (172,322)         Other         1,447,540         1,447,540         1,311,924         (135,616)           Total general government         9,460,054         9,515,054         8,783,081         (731,973)           Public safety:           Police         28,330,920         28,330,920         26,947,348         (1,383,572)           Fire         6,145,696         6,235,696         6,175,994         (59,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works -         Roads and streets         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:         Engineering         3,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         4,429,508 <td< td=""><td>Other</td><td> 2,401,710</td><td> 2,101,710</td><td> 2,090,082</td><td> (11,628)</td></td<>	Other	 2,401,710	 2,101,710	 2,090,082	 (11,628)
General government:         Council and executive administration         5,039,090         5,094,090         4,670,055         (424,035)           Finance         2,973,424         2,973,424         2,801,102         (172,322)           Other         1,447,540         1,447,540         1,311,924         (135,616)           Total general government         9,460,054         9,515,054         8,783,081         (731,973)           Public safety:         Police         28,330,920         28,330,920         26,947,348         (1,383,572)           Fire         6,145,696         6,235,696         6,175,934         (59,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works -         Roads and streets         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:         Engineering         3,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         4,429,508 <td< td=""><td>Total revenues</td><td> 60,008,434</td><td> 60,156,834</td><td> 62,629,798</td><td> 2,472,964</td></td<>	Total revenues	 60,008,434	 60,156,834	 62,629,798	 2,472,964
Council and executive administration         5,039,090         5,094,090         4,670,055         (424,035)           Finance         2,973,424         2,973,424         2,801,102         (172,322)           Other         1,447,540         1,447,540         1,311,924         (135,616)           Total general government         9,460,054         9,515,054         8,783,081         (731,973)           Public safety:           Police         28,330,920         28,330,920         26,947,348         (1,383,572)           Fire         6,145,696         6,235,696         6,175,934         (59,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works -         Roads and streets         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:           Engineering         3,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         3,693,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:           Parks         3,222,986	Expenditures				
Finance Other         2,973,424   2,973,424   1,341,924   1,311,924   (135,616)         (172,322)   (135,616)           Total general government         9,460,054   9,515,054   8,783,081   (731,973)           Public safety:         28,330,920   28,330,920   26,947,348   (1,383,572)           Fire         6,145,696   6,235,696   6,175,934   (59,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040   2,463,040   2,233,967   (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656   37,029,656   35,357,249   (1,672,407)           Public works - Roads and streets         7,581,248   1,981,432   1,795,448   (185,984)           Community and economic development:         Engineering   3,351,810   3,351,810   2,676,401   (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698   1,077,698   866,937   (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508   4,429,508   3,543,338   (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         Parks   3,222,986   2,423,186   2,486,448   63,262   (2,128,702)   (2,12	General government:				
Other         1,447,540         1,447,540         1,311,924         (135,616)           Total general government         9,460,054         9,515,054         8,783,081         (731,973)           Public safety:         8,783,0920         28,330,920         26,947,348         (1,383,572)           Fire         6,145,696         6,235,696         6,175,934         (59,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works -         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:         Engineering         3,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         4,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         9arks         3,222,986         2,423,186         2,486,448         63,262           Recreation and nature center         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)	Council and executive administration	5,039,090	5,094,090	4,670,055	(424,035)
Total general government         9,460,054         9,515,054         8,783,081         (731,973)           Public safety:         Police         28,330,920         28,330,920         26,947,348         (1,383,572)           Fire         6,145,696         6,235,696         6,175,934         (59,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works -         Roads and streets         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:         Engineering         3,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         Parks         3,222,986         2,423,186         2,486,448         63,262           Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610	Finance	2,973,424	2,973,424	2,801,102	(172,322)
Public safety:         28,330,920         28,330,920         26,947,348         (1,383,572)           Fire         6,145,696         6,235,696         6,175,934         (59,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works -         Roads and streets         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:         Engineering         3,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         4,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         Parks         3,222,986         2,423,186         2,486,448         63,262           Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450	Other	 1,447,540	 1,447,540	 1,311,924	 (135,616)
Police         28,330,920         28,330,920         26,947,348         (1,383,572)           Fire         6,145,696         6,235,696         6,175,934         (59,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works -         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:         8,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         8,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation end culture:         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Total general government	 9,460,054	 9,515,054	 8,783,081	 (731,973)
Fire         6,145,696         6,235,696         6,175,934         (59,762)           Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works -           Roads and streets         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:           Engineering         3,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         4,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         Parks         3,222,986         2,423,186         2,486,448         63,262           Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Public safety:				
Building inspection         2,463,040         2,463,040         2,233,967         (229,073)           Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works - Roads and streets         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:         8,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         4,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         Parks         3,222,986         2,423,186         2,486,448         63,262           Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Police	28,330,920	28,330,920	26,947,348	(1,383,572)
Total public safety         36,939,656         37,029,656         35,357,249         (1,672,407)           Public works - Roads and streets         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:         Engineering         3,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         4,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         Parks         3,222,986         2,423,186         2,486,448         63,262           Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Fire	6,145,696	6,235,696	6,175,934	(59,762)
Public works -         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:         8,3351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         4,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         Parks         3,222,986         2,423,186         2,486,448         63,262           Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Building inspection	 2,463,040	 2,463,040	 2,233,967	 (229,073)
Roads and streets         7,581,248         1,981,432         1,795,448         (185,984)           Community and economic development:         Say 1,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         4,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         Parks         3,222,986         2,423,186         2,486,448         63,262           Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Total public safety	 36,939,656	 37,029,656	 35,357,249	 (1,672,407)
Community and economic development:  Engineering 3,351,810 3,351,810 2,676,401 (675,409) Planning 1,077,698 1,077,698 866,937 (210,761)  Total community and economic development 4,429,508 4,429,508 3,543,338 (886,170)  Recreation and culture: Parks 3,222,986 2,423,186 2,486,448 63,262 Recreation 4,791,016 4,791,016 2,662,314 (2,128,702) Historic village and nature center 420,610 420,610 365,688 (54,922)  Total recreation and culture 8,434,612 7,634,812 5,514,450 (2,120,362)	Public works -				
Engineering Planning         3,351,810         3,351,810         2,676,401         (675,409)           Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         4,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         Parks         3,222,986         2,423,186         2,486,448         63,262           Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Roads and streets	 7,581,248	 1,981,432	 1,795,448	 (185,984)
Planning         1,077,698         1,077,698         1,077,698         866,937         (210,761)           Total community and economic development         4,429,508         4,429,508         3,543,338         (886,170)           Recreation and culture:         Parks         3,222,986         2,423,186         2,486,448         63,262           Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Community and economic development:				
Total community and economic development 4,429,508 4,429,508 3,543,338 (886,170)  Recreation and culture:  Parks 3,222,986 2,423,186 2,486,448 63,262  Recreation 4,791,016 4,791,016 2,662,314 (2,128,702)  Historic village and nature center 420,610 420,610 365,688 (54,922)  Total recreation and culture 8,434,612 7,634,812 5,514,450 (2,120,362)	Engineering	3,351,810	3,351,810	2,676,401	(675,409)
Recreation and culture:  Parks 3,222,986 2,423,186 2,486,448 63,262  Recreation 4,791,016 4,791,016 2,662,314 (2,128,702)  Historic village and nature center 420,610 420,610 365,688 (54,922)  Total recreation and culture 8,434,612 7,634,812 5,514,450 (2,120,362)	Planning	 1,077,698	 1,077,698	 866,937	 (210,761)
Parks         3,222,986         2,423,186         2,486,448         63,262           Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Total community and economic development	 4,429,508	 4,429,508	 3,543,338	 (886,170)
Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Recreation and culture:				
Recreation         4,791,016         4,791,016         2,662,314         (2,128,702)           Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Parks	3,222,986	2,423,186	2,486,448	63,262
Historic village and nature center         420,610         420,610         365,688         (54,922)           Total recreation and culture         8,434,612         7,634,812         5,514,450         (2,120,362)	Recreation	4,791,016	4,791,016	2,662,314	(2,128,702)
	Historic village and nature center	 420,610	 420,610	 365,688	
Total expenditures         66,845,078         60,590,462         54,993,566         (5,596,896)	Total recreation and culture	 8,434,612	 7,634,812	 5,514,450	(2,120,362)
	Total expenditures	 66,845,078	 60,590,462	 54,993,566	 (5,596,896)

continued...

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Actual ver (Under) nal Budget
Revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(6,836,644)	\$ (433,628)	\$ 7,636,232	\$ 8,069,860
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in		5,059,646	1,200	1,200	-
Transfers out		(1,000,000)	 (1,000,000)	 (1,000,000)	 
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	4,059,646	 (998,800)	 (998,800)	 
Net change in fund balance		(2,776,998)	(1,432,428)	6,637,432	8,069,860
Fund balance, beginning of year		33,028,819	 33,028,819	 33,028,819	 
Fund balance, end of year	\$	30,251,821	\$ 31,596,391	\$ 39,666,251	\$ 8,069,860

concluded.

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2021

			Business-ty	pe Activities - Ente	rprise Funds			Governmental Activities
	Water		Sanitary Sewer	Sanctuary Lake Golf Course	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		Total	Internal Service Funds
Assets			001101	Con Course	1 4.1.40			50111001 411145
Current assets:								
Cash and investments	\$ 8,486,877	\$	19,784,949	\$ 821,863	\$ 1,102,884	\$	30,196,573	\$ 18,113,886
Accounts receivable, net:								
Billed	2,822,335		586	1,500	219,995		3,044,416	66,633
Unbilled	2,860,429		2,019,127	-	-		4,879,556	-
Due from other funds	-			-	3,143		3,143	-
Inventories	410,492		30,674	35,743	34,574		511,483	310,325
Prepaid items			<del></del>	43,742	37,158		80,900	
Total current assets	14,580,133		21,835,336	902,848	1,397,754		38,716,071	18,490,844
Noncurrent assets:								
Contracts receivable	17,586		338,910	-	-		356,496	-
Advances to other funds	-		· -	-	2,844,230		2,844,230	-
Net pension asset	2,679,906		540,753	-	-		3,220,659	-
Capital assets not being depreciated	6,508,437		9,275,964	2,213,463	1,894,552		19,892,416	193,463
Capital assets being depreciated, net	83,076,638		36,713,267	5,642,671	2,430,633		127,863,209	6,547,880
Total noncurrent assets	92,282,567		46,868,894	7,856,134	7,169,415		154,177,010	6,741,343
Total assets	106,862,700		68,704,230	8,758,982	8,567,169		192,893,081	25,232,187
Deferred outflows of resources								
Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts	163,874		33,066	-	-		196,940	_
Deferred charge on refunding			-	459,437			459,437	
Total deferred outflows of resources	163,874		33,066	459,437			656,377	
Liabilities								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	1,778,047		3,002,473	2,782	182,930		4,966,232	462,187
Due to other funds	-,,		-	3,143			3,143	
Accrued liabilities	2,003,887		311,259	177,019	169,700		2,661,865	26,334
Compensated absences	-		- ,	-	-		-	3,077,432
Bonds and capital leases payable	-		-	747,149	49,682		796,831	-
Total current liabilities	3,781,934		3,313,732	930,093	402,312		8,428,071	3,565,953
Noncurrent liabilities:								
Compensated absences	_		_	_	_		_	2,048,972
Advances from other funds	_		_	9,942,312	680,302		10,622,614	-,,
Net other postemployment benefit liability	227,396		45,884	-	-		273,280	-
Bonds and capital leases payable	, -		· -	5,135,771	140,971		5,276,742	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	227,396		45,884	15,078,083	821,273		16,172,636	2,048,972
Total liabilities	4,009,330		3,359,616	16,008,176	1,223,585		24,600,707	5,614,925
Deferred inflows of resources								
Deferred pension amounts	1,212,724		244,704				1,457,428	
Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts	583,405		117,720	-	-		701,125	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,796,129		362,424				2,158,553	
	1,750,125		552,724				2,230,333	
Net position	00 505 055		45 000 000	2 422 27	4 40 4 =		142 444 :25	674.5.
Net investment in capital assets	89,585,075		45,989,231	2,432,651	4,134,532		142,141,489	6,741,343
Restricted for pension Unrestricted (deficit)	1,467,182 10,168,858		296,049 18,729,976	(9,222,408)	3,209,052		1,763,231 22,885,478	- 12,875,919
Total net position (deficit)	\$ 101,221,115	\$	65,015,256	\$ (6,789,757)	\$ 7,343,584	_	166,790,198	\$ 19,617,262
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service	fund activities related	to en	terprise funds				338,739	
·	2 223					_		
Net position of business type activities						\$	167,128,937	

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Business-tv	pe Activities - Ente	rprise Funds		Governmental Activities
	Water	Sanitary Sewer	Sanctuary Lake Golf Course	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues	11446.	00.110.	2011 2041132	7 4.1.40	1000	
Charges for services	\$ 19,563,529	\$ 13,753,883	\$ 2,308,538	\$ 1,545,280	\$ 37,171,230	\$ 9,562,071
Rental:						
Golf course	-	-	1,488	297,185	298,673	-
Restaurant	-	-	-	86,840	86,840	-
Hydrant	5,765	-	-	-	5,765	-
Building	-	-	-	-	-	221,376
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	3,829,161
Tap and connections fees Penalties	507,560 398,772	-	-	-	507,560 398,772	-
Other services	12,741	5,910	-	118,072	136,723	_
Other services to City funds	12,741	3,310	_	110,072	130,723	463,287
						403,207
Total operating revenues	20,488,367	13,759,793	2,310,026	2,047,377	38,605,563	14,075,895
Operating expenses	11 221 000	44 572 020			25 007 020	0.452.002
Cost of sales and services	14,324,990	11,572,038	-	-	25,897,028	9,162,993
General and administrative Operations	395,664 2,881,423	817,445	1 620 697	1 220 507	1,213,109 6,865,801	696,454 2,504,792
Depreciation	3,072,195	1,024,184 1,678,484	1,639,687 354,021	1,320,507 336,182	5,440,882	1,018,967
Depreciation _	3,072,133	1,070,404	334,021	330,182	3,440,002	1,018,307
Total operating expenses	20,674,272	15,092,151	1,993,708	1,656,689	39,416,820	13,383,206
Operating income (loss)	(185,905)	(1,332,358)	316,318	390,688	(811,257)	692,689
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)						
Investment loss	(138,204)	(109,203)	_	(1,102)	(248,509)	(98,352)
Interest expense	-	-	(212,840)	(1,672)	(214,512)	-
Gain on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	254,815
Loss on disposal of capital assets	-			(83,769)	(83,769)	_
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(138,204)	(109,203)	(212,840)	(86,543)	(546,790)	156,463
Income (loss) before contributions	(324,109)	(1,441,561)	103,478	304,145	(1,358,047)	849,152
Developer and capital grant contributions	1,115,475	962,189			2,077,664	
Change in net position	791,366	(479,372)	103,478	304,145	719,617	849,152
Net position (deficit), beginning of year	100,429,749	65,494,628	(6,893,235)	7,039,439		18,768,110
Net position (deficit), end of year	\$ 101,221,115	\$ 65,015,256	\$ (6,789,757)	\$ 7,343,584		\$ 19,617,262
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of inter	nal service fund a	ctivities related to	enterprise funds		77,417	
Change in net position of business-type activiti	ies				\$ 797,034	

# Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

											Go	vernmental
				Business-ty	pe Ac	tivities - Enter	rprise	Funds				Activities
		Water		Sanitary Sewer		nctuary Lake Solf Course		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		Total	Se	Internal rvice Funds
Cash flows from operating activities												
Cash received from customers and others	\$	21,142,790	\$	13,787,025	\$	2,309,607	\$	2,002,318	\$	39,241,740	\$	
Cash received from interfund services Cash payments to employees		(1,016,012)		(986,198)		- (7/12 962)		(572,385)		- (2 210 /57)		14,044,070
Cash payments to employees  Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(1,010,012)		(10,347,405)		(743,862) (838,058)		(540,239)		(3,318,457) (28,295,492)		(9,022,523) (2,688,086)
Cash payments for interfund services		(422,060)		(407,083)		(42,900)		(38,588)		(910,631)		-
Net cash provided by operating activities		3,134,928		2,046,339		684,787		851,106		6,717,160		2,333,461
Cash flows from noncapital financing												
activities												
Advances from other funds	_					1,000,000		500,000		1,500,000		-
Cash flows from capital and related												
financing activities												
Purchase of capital assets		(5,232,550)		(6,700,309)		(35,676)		(487,499)		(12,456,034)		(2,657,747)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		-		-		-		-		267,664
Principal on capital lease		-		-		(48,054)		(48,054)		(96,108)		-
Principal on bonds  Bond and capital lease interest payments		-		-		(700,000) (159,672)		(1,672)		(700,000) (161,344)		-
sona ana capital lease interese payments						(155,072)		(1,072)		(101,544)		
Net cash used in capital and related												
financing activities		(5,232,550)		(6,700,309)		(943,402)		(537,225)		(13,413,486)		(2,390,083)
Cash flows from investing activities												
Investment loss		(138,204)		(109,203)		-		(1,102)		(248,509)		(98,352)
Net change in cash and investments		(2,235,826)		(4,763,173)		741,385		812,779		(5,444,835)		(154,974)
Cash and investments, beginning of year		10,722,703		24,548,122		80,478		290,105		35,641,408		18,268,860
Cash and investments, end of year	\$	8,486,877	\$	19,784,949	\$	821,863	\$	1,102,884	\$	30,196,573	\$	18,113,886
Reconciliation of operating income (loss)												
to net cash provided by operating activities												
Operating income (loss)	\$	(185,905)	\$	(1,332,358)	\$	316,318	\$	390,688	\$	(811,257)	\$	692,689
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)		, , ,								. , ,		
to net cash provided by operating activities:												
Depreciation		3,072,195		1,678,484		354,021		336,182		5,440,882		1,018,967
Changes in assets and liabilities:  Accounts receivable		645 279		17 102		(410)		(E2 70E)		609,167		(21.025)
Due from other funds		645,278		17,103		(419)		(52,795) 7,736		7,736		(31,825)
Inventories		(82,881)		12,272		2,019		(8,332)		(76,922)		4,680
Prepaid items		-		-		(7,532)		(7,879)		(15,411)		, -
Contracts receivable		9,145		10,129		-		-		19,274		-
Net pension asset		(1,468,106)		(296,236)		-		-		(1,764,342)		-
Deferred outflows of resources related to the				,·								
net other postemployment benefit liability		(163,874)		(33,066)		1.640		477.005		(196,940)		-
Accounts payable  Due to other funds		(1,063,221)		1,789,422		1,640 (7,736)		177,085		904,926		360,468
Accrued liabilities		1,372,339		(1,183)		26,476		8,421		(7,736) 1,406,053		26,334
Compensated absences				(1,103)						-,-00,000		262,148
Net other postemployment benefit liability		(441,634)		(89,113)		-		-		(530,747)		
Deferred inflows of resources related												
to the net pension asset		1,111,398		224,258		-		-		1,335,656		-
Deferred inflows of resources related to the net other postemployment benefit liability		330,194		66,627						396,821		
her other posteriproyment benefit hability		330,134	_	00,027						330,021		
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	3,134,928	\$	2,046,339	\$	684,787	\$	851,106	\$	6,717,160	\$	2,333,461
Noncash investing, capital, and												
financing activities	_						_		_	2 2==	_	
Contributions of capital assets	\$	1,115,475	\$	962,189	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,077,664	\$	-

# **Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**

**Fiduciary Funds** June 30, 2021

	Pension and Other	
	Postemployment Benefit Trusts	Tax Collection Custodial Fund
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,886,357	\$ -
Investments:		
U.S. government securities and agencies	9,778,357	-
Corporate bonds	24,064,144	-
Corporate equities	78,050,650	-
Mutual funds	209,307,755	-
Exchange traded funds	52,019,681	-
Interest receivable	168,920	
Total assets	380,275,864	
Liabilities		
Accounts payable	60,752	-
Accrued liabilities	158,288	
Total liabilities	219,040	
Net position		
Restricted for pension benefits	257,745,217	-
Restricted for postemployment healthcare benefits	122,311,607	
Total net position	\$ 380,056,824	\$ -

# **Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**

Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Pension and Other Postemployment Benefit Trusts	Tax Collection Custodial Fund
Additions		
Contributions:		
Employer contributions	\$ 6,796,133	\$ -
Employee contributions	157,698	-
On-behalf contributions	147,156	
Total contributions	7,100,987	
Investment earnings:		
Interest	808,964	-
Dividends	7,341,015	-
Other income	219,032	-
Net adjustment in fair value of investments	81,476,748	-
Less: investment expense	(937,215)	
Net investment earnings	88,908,544	<u>-</u>
Taxes collected for other governments		215,768,624
Total additions	96,009,531	215,768,624
Deductions		
Benefits	17,997,569	-
Administrative expenses	206,710	-
Payments of taxes to other governments		215,768,624
Total deductions	18,204,279	215,768,624
Net change in net position	77,805,252	-
Net position, beginning of year	302,251,572	
Net position, end of year	\$ 380,056,824	\$ -

# **Combining Statement of Net Position**

Discretely Presented Component Units June 30, 2021

	De	Oowntown evelopment Authority	Local evelopment Financing Authority	-	Brownfield development Authority	Total
Assets						
Cash and investments	\$	3,067,523	\$ 112,771	\$	764,425	\$ 3,944,719
Receivables:						
Revolving loans receivable		-	-		59,140	59,140
Taxes receivable		54,568	=_			54,568
Total assets		3,122,091	 112,771		823,565	4,058,427
Liabilities						
Accounts payable		2,717	-		-	2,717
Interest payable		27,944	-		-	27,944
Long-term debt:						
Due within one year		440,000	-		-	440,000
Due in more than one year		10,105,000	-		-	10,105,000
Total liabilities		10,575,661				10,575,661
Net position						
Unrestricted (deficit)	\$	(7,453,570)	\$ 112,771	\$	823,565	\$ (6,517,234)

# **Combining Statement of Activities**

Discretely Presented Component Units For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Downtown	_	Local Development	Brownfield	
	evelopment	L	Financing	development	
	Authority		Authority	 Authority	Total
Revenues	•		•		
Program revenues -					
Capital grants and contributions	\$ 4,029,736	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 4,029,736
General:					
Property taxes	1,695,938		150,188	22,441	1,868,567
Intergovernmental	-		51,815	-	51,815
Investment loss	 (21,395)		(1,049)	 (4,294)	 (26,738)
Total revenues	 5,704,279		200,954	 18,147	 5,923,380
Expenses					
Community and economic					
development	304,062		217,716	24,093	545,871
Interest	739,572		-	-	739,572
Total expenses	1,043,634		217,716	24,093	1,285,443
Change in net position	4,660,645		(16,762)	(5,946)	4,637,937
Net position (deficit),					
beginning of year	(12,114,215)		129,533	829,511	(11,155,171)
<i>5 7</i>	 , , , -,			 	 , -, -, ,
Net position (deficit), end of year	\$ (7,453,570)	\$	112,771	\$ 823,565	\$ (6,517,234)

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Troy, Michigan have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies:

#### Description of government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

#### **Reporting Entity**

The City of Troy, Michigan was incorporated in 1955, and was formerly known as Troy Township since it was organized in 1821. The City is governed by an elected mayor and six-member council.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable.

#### **Component Units**

Discretely presented component units are legally separate entities, but are not in substance part of the government operation. The City has three component units, the Downtown Development Authority, Brownfield Redevelopment Authority and the Local Development Financing Authority, which meet the criteria for discretely presented component units. The Authorities are also reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City. Financial statements for each of the individual component units are included in the supplemental information section as listed in the table of contents of this report. Separately issued audited financial statements are not available.

The purpose of the *Downtown Development Authority* is to issue bonds and use tax increment financing in the accomplishment of specific Downtown Development improvements to City-owned facilities and infrastructure, which are contained in the locally adopted development plan. The Downtown Development Authority may participate in projects for private development as long as it is for a public purpose. The Authority's governing body, which consists of thirteen individuals, is selected by the City Council. In addition, the City Council sets the annual budget.

The purpose of the *Brownfield Redevelopment Authority* is to provide assistance for the redevelopment of abandoned, idled, or under-utilized industrial or commercial properties, which are complicated by real or perceived environmental contamination. The Authority's governing body, which consists of seven individuals, is selected by the City Council. In addition, the City Council sets the annual budget for the Authority.

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

The Local Development Financing Authority is a multi-jurisdictional authority that was established to encourage local development in order to prevent conditions of unemployment and to promote economic growth. The Authority's governing body, which consists of five individuals, is selected by the City Council. In addition, the City Council sets the annual budget.

#### **Fiduciary Component Units**

The City of Troy Employee Retirement System (TERS) is a single-employer defined benefit retirement plan which provides retirement benefits based on credited service time and average compensation with death and disability benefits, and under some circumstances, payments to dependents. Pursuant to Chapter 10 of the Troy City Code, the Board of Trustees approves employee retirement requests, oversees retirement health care coverage, and manages pension investments. The Board consists of eight members including the City Manager and Assistant City Manager/Finance and a non-voting retiree from the Defined Benefit Plan. Six members serve for three-year terms, three of which are appointed by City Council and three are appointed by the membership. As the City has voting majority on the Board of Trustees and TERS is administered by the City; accordingly, it is included as a fiduciary component unit in the City's financial statements. Plan amendments are under the authority of City Ordinances. Changes in required contributions are subject to collective bargaining agreements and approval by the City Council.

The *Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan* (VFIP) is a noncontributory incentive plan and trust established by resolution of the City Council covering its volunteer firefighters. The single-employer plan benefits are determined based on annual contribution amounts for each year of incentive service. The City Council approved the revised City of Troy Incentive Plan for Volunteer Firefighters and established the City of Troy Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan Board on April 4, 2016. The Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan Board serves as general administration, management and responsibility for the proper operation of the Trust, consistent with applicable state and federal laws and regulations. The Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan Board consists of seven members including the City Manager, the City Financial Services Director, two active volunteer firefighters and one retiree representative (appointed by the Volunteer Incentive Committee), one member of the Troy City Council (appointed by City Council), and one citizen of the City of Troy (appointed by the Mayor). Each member serves a three-year term. As the City has voting majority on the Board and VFIP is administered by the City; accordingly, it is included as a fiduciary component unit in the City's financial statements. Plan amendments are under the authority of City Ordinances. Changes in required contributions are subject to collective bargaining agreements and approval by the City Council.

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

The City of Troy Retiree Healthcare Trust (TRHCT), under authorization of the Public Employee Health Care Act, Public Act 149 of 1999 (MCL 38.1211 et seq.) and constituting a governmental trust pursuant to Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, administers the City's employee retiree healthcare plan covering all full-time general and public safety employees of the City. The single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan provides retirement healthcare based on credited service time with death and disability benefits, and under some circumstances, payments for dependents. Eligible participants include any retirees who receive pension benefits under one of the City's pension plans. Pursuant to the Retiree Healthcare Plan & Trust, the Board of Trustees shall consist of eight trustees which shall be the same elected and appointed individuals that serve on the City of Troy Employees Retirement System Board of Trustees. The general administration, management and responsibility for the proper operation of the Trust and for making effective and construing the provisions of the Trust shall be vested in the Board of Trustees. The term of the appointed and elected Trustees are identical to and coincide respectively with the term of each Trustee serving as a trustee of the City of Troy Employees Retirement System Board of Trustees. As the City has voting majority on the Board of Trustees and TRHCT is administered by the City; accordingly, it is included as a fiduciary component unit in the City's financial statements. Association provisions are established and may be amended by the City Council, subject to the City's various collective bargaining agreements.

#### **Basis of Presentation - Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities are prepared using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from non-exchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 33.

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. The statements include all funds of the primary government and its component units, except for its fiduciary funds. Those funds are reported in the statements of fiduciary net position and changes in fiduciary net position.

The statement of net position and the statement of activities are presented to distinguish between governmental and business-type activities of the City. Governmental activities are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other non-exchange revenues. These activities are reported in governmental and internal service funds. Business-type activities are financed by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. These activities are reported in the City's enterprise funds.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### **Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting**

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures, or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the government's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The City reports the following major and nonmajor governmental funds:

#### **Major Governmental Funds**

**General Fund.** The general fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those accounted for and reported in another fund.

**Debt Service Series 2013 & 2020 Fund.** This fund is used to account for proceeds received by the City from the Troy Downtown Development Authority (TDDA). The proceeds are to reimburse the City for principal and interest payments on City issued debt to refinance debt originally issued by the TDDA.

**Capital Projects Fund.** The capital projects fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

**Special Revenue Funds.** Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Debt Service Funds.** Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

**Permanent Funds.** Permanent funds are used to account for the resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for the benefit of the government or its residents. The City has one permanent fund for cemetery perpetual care.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### **Proprietary Funds**

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the water and sewer funds, Aquatic Center, golf course funds and the City's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and service, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Proprietary funds focus on limitations on the use of net position, rather than on the source of those assets.

The following proprietary funds are reported:

#### **Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise funds are used to account for City operations which are similar to those often found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

**Water Fund.** The water fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of the City's water supply system, capital additions and improvements.

**Sanitary Sewer Fund.** The sanitary sewer fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of the City's sewage disposal system, capital additions and improvements.

**Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund.** The Sanctuary Lake golf course fund accounts for the operations of the new 18-hole links style course with practice facility.

#### **Internal Service Funds**

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City or other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

#### **Custodial Fund**

The custodial fund is used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and/or other governments. They primarily hold tax remittances due to schools and other governmental units.

#### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as *current financial resources* or *economic resources*. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the *full accrual* basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the *modified accrual* basis of accounting. Their revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available.

Revenues are generally considered available when they are received in cash (unless legally restricted to some future period) or when earned and expected to be collected soon enough after year end to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City generally considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. The exception to this is state shared revenues and expenditure driven grants in which revenues are recognized if received within 90 days and one year of the end of the fiscal period, respectively. Significant revenues susceptible to accrual include reimbursement grants, state shared revenues and charges for services.

Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred provided the liability normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. The major exception to this general rule is principal and interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due.

Certain indirect expenditures are included in the program expense reported for individual functions and activities.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus. This means that generally only current assets and current liabilities are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measure of "available spendable resources". Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financial uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

All proprietary funds, pension and retiree healthcare trust funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "economic resources" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on their statements of net position. Revenues are recognized when they are earned, and their expenses are recognized when they are incurred. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Unbilled water and sewer fund utility service receivables are recorded at year-end.

#### Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balances

## **Cash and Investments**

The City maintains an investment pool for all City funds. Each fund's portion of the investment pool along with any individual fund investments are displayed on the statements of net position or balance sheet as cash and investments.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with a maturity date of three months or less at the date acquired by the City.

Investments are stated at fair value.

#### **Statutory Authority**

State statutes authorize the City to make limited investments of non-pension surplus funds authorized by Michigan Public Act 20 of 1943, as amended), and may invest in the following:

- a. Bonds, securities, other obligations and repurchase agreements of the United States, or an agency or instrumentality of the United States.
- b. Certificates of deposit, savings accounts, deposit accounts or depository receipts of a qualified financial institution.
- c. Commercial paper rated at the time of purchase within the two highest classifications established by not less than two standard rating services and that matures not more than 270 days after the date of purchase. Not more than fifty percent of any fund may be invested in commercial paper at any time.
- d. Bankers acceptances of United States banks.
- e. Obligations of the State of Michigan or any of its political subdivisions that, at the time of purchase are rated as investment grade by at least one standard rating service.
- f. Mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 with the authority to purchase only investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by a public corporation.
- g. External investment pools as authorized by Public Act 20, as amended.

The investment policy adopted by the Troy City Council, in accordance with Public Act 201 of 1943, as amended, authorizes investments in all of the investment vehicles noted above with the provision that authorized depositories shall be designated by the Troy City Council.

The pension and retiree healthcare trust funds are authorized by Michigan Public Acts 314 of 1965, Public Act 485 of 1996 and Public Act 149 of 1999 to invest in certain reverse repurchase agreements, real estate leased to public agencies, stocks, diversified investment companies, annuity investment contracts, mortgages, certain state and local government obligations, and certain other specified investment vehicles.

#### **Inventories and Prepaid Items**

Inventory is stated at cost determined on a first-in, first-out basis which approximates market value. Inventories in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when the inventory item is consumed. Inventories are equally offset by a nonspendable fund balance designation which indicates that such amounts do not constitute "available spendable resources".

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than purchased.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, buildings, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$10,000 (\$5,000 for federally funded projects) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition cost at the date of donation and infrastructure acquired prior to fiscal year ended June 30, 1980 is not reported in capital assets.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	50 years
Water and sewer transmission and distribution system	50 years
Service connections	20 years
Infrastructure	20 - 25 years
Land improvements	10 years
Building improvements	20 years
Golf course equipment	3 - 10 years
Furniture and fixtures	3 - 10 years
Vehicles and miscellaneous equipment	2 - 20 years

#### **Accrued Vacation and Other Compensated Absences**

The City maintains an internal service fund to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, vacation, compensatory time, holiday and sick pay. These amounts along with the associated benefit costs are fully accrued in the compensated absences fund. Departments are charged by the internal service fund when the benefits are earned and a liability incurred.

## **Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund-type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts and issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure/expense) until then. The City reports deferred outflows of resources for the deferred charge on refundings. A deferred refunding charge results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The City also reports deferred outflows of resources related to the net pension and other postemployment benefit liabilities.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City reports deferred inflows of resources related to the net pension and other postemployment benefit liabilities. A deferred pension or OPEB inflow results when there is a change in total pension or OPEB liability due to benefit changes, differences between expected and actual experience, changes in actuarial assumptions, or differences between expected and actual investment returns. The amount is deferred and amortized over the average expected remaining service lives of all employees. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from delinquent personal property taxes and long-term receivables, which arise only under a modified accrual basis of accounting, that are reported as deferred inflows of resources. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

# Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as *restricted - net position* and *unrestricted - net position* in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider *restricted - net position* to have been depleted <u>before unrestricted - net position</u> is applied.

#### **Fund Balance Flow Assumption**

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (i.e. committed, assigned and unassigned). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### **Fund Balance Policies**

Governmental funds report nonspendable fund balance for amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form (i.e. inventory or prepaid expenditures) or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (i.e. corpus of permanent funds). Restricted fund balance is reported when externally imposed constraints are placed on the use of resources by grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Committed fund balance is reported for amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority, the City Council. A formal resolution of the City Council is required to establish, modify, or rescind a fund balance commitment. The City reports assigned fund balance for amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The City Manager is authorized to assign fund balance under the current fund balance policy adopted by resolution by City Council. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund. The General Fund is the only fund that reports unassigned fund balance.

The City has established a policy to maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance for the General Fund at a level of 20% to 30% of annual expenditures. This is to provide stability and flexibility to respond to unexpected adversity and/or opportunities. The use of fund balance is appropriate as part of a financial plan and one-time expenditures. If unassigned fund balance falls below or grows above the established policy range, the City Manager will present a financial plan, typically as part of the fiscal budgeting process, to address the deficiency or surplus of unassigned fund balance.

#### **Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits**

For purposes of measuring the net pension asset/liability, net other postemployment benefit liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension and other postemployment benefit plans, and pension and other postemployment benefit expenses, information about the fiduciary net position of the Plans and additions to/deductions from the Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### 2. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

The City is legally subject to the budgetary control requirements of the State of Michigan P.A. 621 of 1978 (the Uniform Budgeting Act). The following is a summary of the requirements of this Act according to the State Treasurer's "Bulletin for Audits of Local Units of Government in Michigan" dated April 1984:

- 1. Budgets must be adopted for the general fund and special revenue funds.
- 2. The budgets must be balanced.
- 3. The budgets must be amended when necessary.
- 4. Public hearings must be held before budget adoptions.
- 5. Expenditures cannot exceed budget appropriations.
- 6. Expenditures must be authorized by a budget before being incurred.

The City adopts its budget by activity level, which is in accordance with the State's legal requirement and is the level of classification detail at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- On or before the third Monday in April, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1<sup>st</sup>. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. A public hearing on the budget is held before its final adoption.
- 3. As provided for by the City Charter, on or before the third Monday in May, the budget is legally adopted and by resolution designates the sum to be raised by taxation.
- 4. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within budgetary functions; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditure of any budgetary function must be approved by the City Council.

Budget amounts of the revenues and expenditures presented for the governmental funds are a summarization of the budgeted amounts as originally adopted or as amended by the City Council. Individual amendments were not material in relation to the original appropriations that were adopted, for the general and special revenue funds. Budget appropriations lapse at year end. During the current year, the budget was amended in a legally permissible manner. Budgets have been prepared on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the City incurred expenditures in certain funds which were in excess of the amounts appropriated, as follows:

	Final Budget	Actual	Actual Over Final Budget
General fund			
Recreation and culture -			
Parks	\$ 2,423,186	\$ 2,486,448	\$ 63,262
Transit center fund			
General government	94,110	96,607	2,497
Library fund			
Transfers out	595,000	611,369	16,369
Community development block grant fund			
Community and economic development	45,000	67,076	22,076

# 3. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

### **State Construction Code Act**

The City oversees building construction, in accordance with the State Construction Code Act, including inspection of building construction and renovation to ensure compliance with the building codes. The City charges fees for these services. The law requires that collection of these fees be used only for construction code costs, including an allocation of estimated overhead costs.

A summary of the current year activity is as follows:

Current year building permit revenue	\$ 2,593,180
	_
Related expenses:	
Direct costs	2,920,994
Estimated indirect costs (8.50%)	248,176
Total construction code expenses	3,169,170
Net deficit for the year ended June 30, 2021	\$ (575,990)

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### 4. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

### **Summary of Deposit and Investment Balances**

The following is a reconciliation of deposit and investment balances segregated by cash and cash equivalents and investments as of June 30, 2021:

	Primary Government		Component Units		Totals	
Statement of net position  Cash and investments	\$	117,444,134	\$	3,944,719	\$ 121,388,853	
Statement of fiduciary net position Pension and OPEB trust funds:						
Cash and cash equivalents		6,886,357		-	6,886,357	
Investments		373,220,587		-	 373,220,587	
Total	\$	497,551,078	\$	3,944,719	\$ 501,495,797	
Deposits and investments						
Bank deposits:					45 264 755	
Checking / savings accounts Certificates of deposit					\$ 45,264,755 13,542,901	
Investment in securities and mutual funds:						
Pooled investments					69,451,673	
Pension and OPEB investments					373,220,587	
Cash on hand					 15,881	
Total					\$ 501,495,797	

#### **Deposit and Investment Risk**

#### **Deposits**

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City deposits may not be returned. State law does not require and the City's investment policy does not directly address a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At year end, \$46,258,071 of the City's bank deposits (certificates of deposit, checking, and cash) of \$62,408,486 was exposed to custodial credit risk because they were uninsured and uncollateralized. The City believes that due to the dollar amounts of cash deposits and the limits of FDIC insurance, it is impractical to insure all deposits. As a result, the City evaluates each financial institution with which it deposits funds and assesses the level of risk of each institution; only those institutions with an acceptable estimated risk level are used as depositories.

# **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### Investments

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of fixed income investments will decrease as a result of a rise in interest rates. State law limits the allowable investments and the maturities of some of the allowable investments. The City's investment policy does not have specific limits in excess of state law on investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

At year end, the weighted average maturities of fixed income security investments are as follows:

Investment	Fair Value	Weighted Average Maturity
Pooled investments		
U.S. Government or agency bond/note	\$ 56,354,486	3.7 years
Municipal bonds	11,281,017	8.5 years
Pension and OPEB investments		
U.S. Government or agency bond/note	9,778,357	11.9 years
Corporate bonds	24,064,144	5.4 years
Exchange traded funds -fixed income	7,636,565	7.9 years
Mutual Funds - fixed income	53,679,365	7.4 years

Credit Risk. State law limits investments to specific government securities, certificates of deposits and bank accounts with qualified financial institutions, commercial paper with specific maximum maturities and ratings when purchased, bankers acceptances of specific financial institutions, qualified mutual funds and qualified external investment pools. The City investment policy does not have specific limits in excess of state law on investment credit risk. As of year-end, the credit quality ratings of fixed income securities are as follows:

			Pension and				
		Pooled		OPEB			
	In	vestments	lı	nvestments	Total		
AAA	\$	58,033,385	\$	35,071,019	\$	93,104,404	
AA to AA-		5,009,801		2,932,244		7,942,045	
A to A-		4,592,317		9,946,410		14,538,727	
BBB to BBB-		-		36,179,248		36,179,248	
B to B-		-		8,934,829		8,934,829	
CCC or below		-		163,291		163,291	
Not rated		-		1,931,390		1,931,390	
Total	\$	67,635,503	\$	95,158,431	\$	162,793,934	

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments. For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. State law does not require and the City does not have a policy for investment custodial credit risk. At year end none of the City's investments were subject to custodial credit risk due to one of the following:

- · Investments were part of an insured pool
- · Investments were book-entry only in the name of the City and were fully insured
- · Investments were part of a mutual fund
- · Investments were held by an agent in the City's name

Concentration of Credit Risk. In compliance with State law, the City's investment policy limits investments to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. Through its investment policy, the City places a five percent limit on the amount the City may invest in any one issuer.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 2 inputs - other than quoted prices - included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include: a) quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; b) quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; and c) inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, such as: (1) interest rates and yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals; (2) implied volatilities and (3) credit spreads. Finally, Level 3 inputs are unobservable and are based on estimates and assumptions. These levels are determined by the City's investment managers. These are determined at the fund level based on a review of the investment's class, structure, and what kind of securities are held in funds. The investment managers will request the information from the fund manager if necessary. The City had the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2021.

	Level 1	Level 2	Net Asset Value	Total
	20001 2	200012	value	Total
United States government obligations	\$ 15,811,815	\$ 57,957,593	\$ -	\$ 73,769,408
State and municipal bonds	-	11,281,017	-	11,281,017
Corporate bonds and fixed income				
commingled funds	72,711,027	5,032,482	-	77,743,509
Common stocks and equity				
mutual funds	278,062,155	-	-	278,062,155
Local government investment pool	 -	 -	1,816,171	1,816,171
			_	 
Total	\$ 366,584,997	\$ 74,271,092	\$ 1,816,171	\$ 442,672,260

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### Fund Investments - Investments in Entities that Calculate Net Asset Value per Share.

The City holds shares in Michigan CLASS whereby the fair value of the investment is measured on a recurring basis using net asset value per share (or its equivalent) of the investment pool as a practical expedient.

At year end, the net asset value of the City's investment in Michigan CLASS was \$1,816,171. The investment pool had no unfunded commitments, specific redemption frequency or redemption notice period required. The Michigan CLASS investment pool invests in U.S. treasury obligations, federal agency obligations of the U.S. government, high-grade commercial paper (rated 'A-1' or better) collateralized bank deposits, repurchase agreements (collateralized at 102% by Treasuries and agencies), and approved money-market funds. The program seeks to provide safety, liquidity, convenience, and competitive rates of return, and is designed to meet the needs of Michigan public sector investors. It purchases securities that are legally permissible under state statutes and are available for investment by Michigan counties, cities, townships, school districts, authorities and other public agencies.

#### Fund Investments - Mutual Funds and Separately Managed Accounts (SMAs)

An open-ended mutual fund, a registered investment company, produces a daily NAV that is validated with a sufficient level of observable activity (i.e., purchases and sales at NAV) to support classification of the fair value measurement as Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy. In this case, the NAV represents the exit value of the security at the measurement date.

The primary rationale to support the classification of Mutual Funds as Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy are: 1.) the investments in the funds are required to be measured at fair value (SEC regulated), 2.) the NAV is unadjusted and is in all cases the transaction price for purchases and sales (the NAV represents the exit value of the security at the measurement date), 3.) there are no restrictions on redemptions and 4.) the NAV is made publicly available daily.

The City's investment consultants also typically view SMAs as being reasonably considered Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy. The Fund Investment provides look-through capability to the underlying holdings, which can then be valued at fair market prices with strong liquidity.

#### <u>Fund Investments - Commingled Funds and Trusts</u>

Commingled Funds and Common Trust Funds do not all meet these criteria listed above for mutual funds. A fund administrator typically does not have the transparency into valuation methodology and valuation frequency of each of these pooled investment vehicles to make an accurate appraisal of whether the NAV does represent the exit value of the fund at each measurement date.

For this reason, the City's investment consultant takes a conservative approach with the default position being to consider these investments as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

The net asset value (NAV) of an open-ended fund, whether a registered investment company fund, such as a mutual fund, or certain alternative investment funds, such as a hedge fund, serves as the basis for subscription and redemption transactions for investors in such funds. For investments in funds for which the underlying assets and liabilities are required to be measured at fair value, and where NAV is available, the NAV is generally the most appropriate starting point when determining the fair value measurement for an interest in such fund. However, when valuing such an investment, the holder must estimate the fair value of the interest held, which at times may be different from a value based solely on the NAV of the fund. The holder should also consider various factors including, but not limited to, the attributes of the interest held, including any restrictions or illiquidity on the disposition of the interest, and the holder's requirements to understand and accept the valuations provided by the fund (or modify them if appropriate), to determine the fair value of the interest itself. Depending on the facts and circumstances, the NAV may need to be adjusted depending upon the rights and obligations of the ownership interest and/or other factors. Furthermore, any adjustments to NAV based on unobservable inputs may result in the fair value measurement being categorized as a Level 3 measurement, if those inputs are significant to the overall fair value measurement.

#### 5. RECEIVABLES

Receivables, which include amounts due from other governments at June 30, 2021, are summarized as follows:

	G	Governmental		siness-type	Component	
		Activities		Activities		Units
Billed accounts receivable	\$	1,606,417	Ş	3,066,172	\$	-
Allowance for billed accounts receivable		(98,783)		(21,756)		-
Unbilled accounts receivable		-		4,879,556		-
Revolving loan fund		-		-		59,140
Delinquent personal property taxes		200,108		-		83,287
Allowance for delinquent personal property taxes		(53,162)		-		(28,719)
Special assessments		827		-		-
Contracts receivable		-		356,496		-
Due from Downtown Development Authority		10,478,088		-		-
Due from other governments		3,245,907				
	\$	15,379,402	\$	8,280,468	\$	113,708
Amount not expected to be						
collected within one year	\$	10,105,000	\$	356,496	\$	59,140

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

## 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

The capital asset activity of the primary government's governmental and business-type activities is as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Ending Balance
<b>Governmental Activities</b>					
Capital assets, not being depre	eciated:				
Land	\$ 37,462,124	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 37,462,124
Museum artifacts	2,082,845	-	-	-	2,082,845
Construction in progress	4,559,191	1,372,038	(18,400)	(4,065,062)	1,847,767
	44,104,160	1,372,038	(18,400)	(4,065,062)	41,392,736
Capital assets, being depreciat Infrastructure:	ed:				
Major/county/local roads	268,864,227	6,912,866	-	3,367,252	279,144,345
Local donated roads	33,551,524	-	-	-	33,551,524
Sidewalks	35,585,090	390,048	-	-	35,975,138
Drains	11,271,874	-	-	-	11,271,874
Land improvements	11,366,612	827,642	(50,289)	-	12,143,965
Buildings and					
improvements	100,423,454	2,867,212	(844,098)	640,037	103,086,605
Miscellaneous equipment	9,165,826	777,143	(99,075)	57,773	9,901,667
Office equipment	3,194,860	64,322	(143,453)	-	3,115,729
Vehicles	20,719,531	2,064,451	(668,585)	-	22,115,397
Library books/audio visual	6,321,109	575,381	(296,778)		6,599,712
	500,464,107	14,479,065	(2,102,278)	4,065,062	516,905,956
Less accumulated depreciation Infrastructure:					
Major/county/local roads	(146,012,985)	(8,959,099)	-	-	(154,972,084)
Local donated roads	(31,501,844)	(399,559)	-	-	(31,901,403)
Sidewalks	(30,406,138)	(458,434)	-	-	(30,864,572)
Drains	(1,626,802)	(237,937)	-	-	(1,864,739)
Land improvements	(8,258,093)	(297,779)	50,289	-	(8,505,583)
Buildings and					
improvements	(71,400,056)	(1,343,320)	826,935	-	(71,916,441)
Miscellaneous equipment	(5,594,857)	(541,314)	81,602	-	(6,054,569)
Office equipment	(2,891,259)	(98,528)	143,453	-	(2,846,334)
Vehicles	(14,066,243)	(1,245,133)	655,734	-	(14,655,642)
Library books/audio visual	(3,682,082)	(588,628)	296,778		(3,973,932)
	(315,440,359)	(14,169,731)	2,054,791		(327,555,299)
Total capital assets					
being depreciated, net	185,023,748	309,334	(47,487)	4,065,062	189,350,657
0 · - p ·	200,020,770	303,334	(17,137)	.,000,002	
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 229,127,908	\$ 1,681,372	\$ (65,887)	\$ -	\$ 230,743,393
• ,					

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Ending Balance
Business-type Activities					
Capital assets, not being de	preciated:				
Land	\$ 6,738,504	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,738,504
Construction in progress	7,175,009	12,045,919	-	(6,067,016)	13,153,912
	13,913,513	12,045,919	-	(6,067,016)	19,892,416
Capital assets, being depred	ciated:				
Water and sewer transmi					
and distribution system	214,648,886	1,964,603	-	5,577,170	222,190,659
Service connections	750,121	-	-	-	750,121
Land improvements	9,728,677	_	-	-	9,728,677
Buildings and					, ,
improvements	7,656,354	176,581	(297,567)	489,846	8,025,214
Miscellaneous equipment		346,595	(82,490)	-	2,774,097
Vehicles	1,147,768	-	-	-	1,147,768
Furniture, fixtures and					
other	24,500	-	-	-	24,500
	236,466,298	2,487,779	(380,057)	6,067,016	244,641,036
Less accumulated depreciat	tion for:				
Water and sewer transmi	ssion				
and distribution system	(98,175,186)	(4,693,120)	-	-	(102,868,306)
Service connections	(750,121)	-	-	-	(750,121)
Land improvements	(4,114,600)	(261,079)	-	-	(4,375,679)
Buildings and					
improvements	(6,672,229)	(274,718)	233,053	-	(6,713,894)
Miscellaneous equipment	(1,504,890)	(127,960)	63,235	-	(1,569,615)
Vehicles	(391,707)	(84,005)	-	-	(475,712)
Furniture, fixtures and					
other	(24,500)				(24,500)
	(111,633,233)	(5,440,882)	296,288		(116,777,827)
Total capital assets					
being depreciated, net	124,833,065	(2,953,103)	(83,769)	6,067,016	127,863,209
Business-type activities					
capital assets, net	\$ 138,746,578	\$ 9,092,816	\$ (83,769)	\$ -	\$ 147,755,625

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Depreciation of governmental activities by function	
General government	\$ 1,323,858
Public safety	598,850
Public works	10,205,049
Community and economic development	115,395
Recreation and culture	907,612
Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds are	
charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	1,018,967
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 14,169,731
	_
Depreciation of business-type activities by function	
Water	\$ 3,072,195
Sanitary Sewer	1,678,484
Sanctuary Lake Golf Course	354,021
Nonmajor enterprise funds	336,182
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 5,440,882

## 7. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, ADVANCES AND TRANSFERS

The amounts of interfund receivables and payables are as follows as of June 30, 2021:

	 Other nds	Due	from Other Funds
Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	\$ 3,143 -	\$	- 3,143
Total	\$ 3,143	\$	3,143

The amounts of interfund advances are as follows as of June 30, 2021:

	 dvanced to Other Funds	 vanced from Other Funds
General Fund Enterprise Funds:	\$ 7,778,384	\$ -
Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	- 2,844,230	9,942,312 680,302
Total	\$ 10,622,614	\$ 10,622,614

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

Advances represent cash flow assistance from mainly the general fund and sylvan glen golf course to meet operating and/or debt service requirements of the sanctuary lake golf course and aquatic center. The advances to the sanctuary lake golf course and the aquatic center are not expected to be reduced in the subsequent year.

Interfund transfers reported in the fund statements are as follows as of June 30, 2021:

	Transfers In								
Transfers out	Genera	l Fund	Capi	tal Projects Fund		onmajor vernmental Funds		Totals	
General Fund Nonmajor Governm	\$ ental	-	\$	1,000,000	\$	-	\$	1,000,000	
Funds		1,200		7,111,369		4,312,575		11,425,144	
Total	\$	1,200	\$	8,111,369	\$	4,312,575	\$	12,425,144	

#### **General Fund**

Transfers to the capital projects fund of \$1.0 million are for the construction of major streets.

#### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

The capital projects fund is responsible for all governmental activity type capital projects with the exception of internal service funds. Funding sources include major street fund and local street fund transfers to the capital projects fund in the amounts of \$4,700,000 and \$1,800,000, respectively, representing partial funding for capital street improvements. In addition, the library fund transferred \$611,369 to the capital projects fund for library capital purchases including collections. The major street fund transfer to the local street fund of \$1,500,000 represents allowable redirection of state funding. The general debt service fund transferred to the Proposal A, B, and C debt service funds in the amount of \$2,812,575 for principal and interest payments on outstanding debt. The cemetery perpetual care fund transferred \$1,200 to the general fund for administration charges.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

### 8. OPERATING LEASES

The City leases copy machines and telephones which are being treated as operating leases. The leases have various terms of three to four years and the future minimum lease payments remaining on these leases are as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Amount
2022 2023 2024 2025	\$ 5,936 4,962 4,962 2,488
	\$ 18,348

Lease costs for the year ended June 30, 2021, were \$12,979.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### 9. LONG-TERM DEBT

### **Primary Government**

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2021:

		Beginning Balance	Additions		Reductions		Ending Balance	ue Within One Year
Governmental activities								
General obligation bonds	\$	16,145,000	\$ 10,105,000	\$	(15,705,000)	\$	10,545,000	\$ 440,000
Notes from direct borrowing	ngs							
and direct placements		848,323	 -		(250,338)		597,985	 200,145
Total installment debt		16,993,323	10,105,000		(15,955,338)		11,142,985	640,145
Deferred amounts								
for issuance premiums Accrued compensated		491,100	-		(491,100)		-	-
absences		4,864,256	5,288,514		(5,026,366)		5,126,404	3,077,432
Estimated self-insurance		4 400 000	0.440.000		(0.400.000)		4 440 005	4 005 004
claims		1,182,030	 9,412,368		(9,182,093)		1,412,305	 1,005,001
Total governmental								
activities debt	\$	23,530,709	\$ 24,805,882	\$	(30,654,897)	\$	17,681,694	\$ 4,722,578
Decales and trees a still state of								
Business-type activities General obligation bonds	\$	6,305,000	\$ _	\$	(700,000)	\$	5,605,000	\$ 685,000
Capital leases	·	477,414	-	•	(96,108)	•	381,306	99,364
Deferred amounts								
for issuance premiums		99,734	 -		(12,467)		87,267	 12,467
Total business-type								
activities	\$	6,882,148	\$ -	\$	(808,575)	\$	6,073,573	\$ 796,831
Total primary government	\$	30,412,857	\$ 24,805,882	\$	(31,463,472)	\$	23,755,267	\$ 5,519,409

Compensated absences are liquidated through the Internal Service Fund and incurred but not reported insurance claims are generally liquidated through the General Fund.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 10% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City is \$691.6 million, which significantly exceeds the City's outstanding general obligation debt subject to limitation of \$16.2 million.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

Debt issues outstanding are as follows:

	Maturity Date	aturity Date Original Issue		Amount Outstanding
Primary Government				
Governmental activities				
General obligation bonds:				
Series 2013 - DDA Refunding	2022	\$ 14,945,000	2.0-5.25%	\$ 440,000
Series 2020 - DDA Refunding	2034	10,105,000	0.32-2.17%	10,105,000
Notes from direct borrowings and				
direct placements:				
GWK Series 2000A	2022	457,372	2.50%	28,650
GWK Series 2001C	2024	2,102,682	2.50%	385,235
GWK Series 2001D	2024	81,089	2.50%	10,170
GWK Series 2005	2026	41,440	1.63%	11,151
GWK Series 2007G	2028	46,242	1.63%	17,518
GWK Series 2008H	2029	196,953	2.50%	89,113
GWK Series 2016	2024	190,572	2.33%	56,148
Total governmental activities		28,166,350		11,142,985
Business-type activities				
General obligation bonds -				
Golf course series 2012	2028	9,655,000	1.5-3.0%	5,605,000
Total primary government		\$ 37,821,350		\$ 16,747,985

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

The annual debt requirements to maturity for the general obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	Primary Government									
		Governmen	tal A	Activities		Business-ty	oe A	ctivities		
Year Ended										
June 30,		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		
2022	\$	440,000	\$	156,664	\$	685,000	\$	140,238		
2023		485,000		144,895		770,000		122,050		
2024		560,000		142,858		755,000		102,988		
2025		680,000		139,108		840,000		83,050		
2026		805,000		133,285		820,000		62,300		
2027-2031		4,930,000		481,536		1,735,000		52,575		
2032-2034		2,645,000		81,898		-				
	\$	10,545,000	\$	1,280,244	\$	5,605,000	\$	563,201		

The annual debt requirements to maturity for the notes from direct borrowings and direct placements outstanding as of June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	Primary Government								
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>								
Year Ended									
June 30,		Principal		Interest					
2022	\$	200,145	\$	14,080					
2023		162,036		9,257					
2024		164,407		5,320					
2025		16,111		1,320					
2026		16,477		960					
2027-2029		38,809		840					
	\$	597,985	\$	31,777					

It is the intent of the City that all payments relating to primary government obligations will be made from revenues generated from operations of the respective funds. The City has pledged its full faith and credit for the debt if revenues are insufficient to meet the obligations of all general obligation bonds.

#### **Capital Leases**

The City entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing the acquisition of golf carts for both Sylvan Glenn and Sanctuary Lake Golf Courses in April 2019. The equipment was valued at \$840,068 with a ten (10) year useful life. Total accumulated depreciation on the leased assets was \$168,014 at year end. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ended Jun	е	
30,		Payments
2022	\$	110,265
2023		110,265
2024		110,265
2025		73,510
		404,305
Less amount representing interes	st	(22,999)
	\$	381,306

### **Component Units**

The following is a summary of long-term liability transactions of the City's component units for the year ended June 30, 2021:

	i	Beginning Balance	Additions		R	eductions	Ending Balance	_	Oue Within One Year
Downtown development aut	thori	ty							
Obligated tax captures -									
City G.O. bonds									
Series 2013 & 2020	\$	13,385,000	\$	-	\$	(2,840,000)	\$ 10,545,000	\$	440,000

The Troy Downtown Development Authority (TDDA) has pledged future tax captures to reimburse the City for principal and interest payments for debt issued by the City in the Series 2013 & 2020 general obligation bonds to refinance TDDA general obligation debt.

Component unit debt issues outstanding are as follows:

	Maturity Date	Oı	riginal Issue	Interest Rate	o	Amount outstanding
Downtown development authority						
Obligated tax capture:						
City issued Series 2013 DDA refinancing debt	2022	\$	14,945,000	2.0-5.25%	\$	440,000
City issued Series 2020 DDA refinancing debt	2034		10,105,000	0.32-2.17%		10,105,000
		\$	25,050,000		\$	10,545,000

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

The annual debt requirements to maturity for all component unit long-term obligations as of June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	Component Unit - Downtown Development Authority					
Year Ended June 30,		Principal		Interest		
2022	\$	440,000	\$	156,664		
2023 2024		485,000 560,000		144,895 142,858		
2025		680,000		139,108		
2026 2027-2031		805,000 4,930,000		133,285 481,536		
2032-2034		2,645,000		81,898		
	\$	10,545,000	\$	1,280,244		

#### **Advance Refunding and Defeased Debt**

During the current fiscal year, the City issued Series 2020 general obligation bonds in the amount of \$10,105,000 in combination of available funds of \$3,212,400 to refund debt outstanding for the 2013 bonds in the amount of \$12,570,000. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from long-term debt. The refunding resulted in a cash savings of \$3,041,053 and an economic gain of \$2,384,464. The balance of the defeased bonds outstanding was \$12,859,836 at June 30, 2021.

#### 10. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City has entered into a public entity risk pool with other Michigan units of government as an individual member for its general liability, property damage insurance including auto and public officials liability and contractors equipment. The City's maximum deductible for property coverage is \$1,000 per occurrence. The liability maximum self-insured retention is \$500,000 per occurrence with an aggregate stop loss of \$1,000,000 per policy year for both property and liability.

The City accounts for transactions related to these risks in accordance with GASB No. 10, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues, which states that a liability for claims must be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

No settlements have exceeded insurance coverage during the last three years. The City has made no significant reductions in insurance coverage during the year. The City has received no indication that any significant losses exist at June 30, 2021.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

The following are the changes in incurred but not reported (IBNR) estimates:

Year Ended June 30,	Beginning Balance	Additions		Deductions		Ending Balance
2019	\$ 1,079,592	\$	11,529,643	\$	(11,191,162)	\$ 1,418,073
2020	1,418,073		9,797,335		(10,033,378)	1,182,030
2021	1,182,030		9,412,368		(9,182,093)	1,412,305

The City has also entered into a public entity risk pool with other Michigan units of government for its workers compensation insurance.

#### 11. LITIGATION AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### Litigation

The City is a defendant to various claims, legal actions and complaints arising in the ordinary course of business. The City denies the allegations and plans a vigorous defense. In the opinion of legal counsel, all such matters as indicated above are adequately covered by insurance, or if not so covered, are without merit or of such kind, or involve such amounts that an unfavorable disposition would not have a material effect on the financial position of the City.

#### Tax Appeals to the Michigan Tax Tribunal

The City has a minimal amount of outstanding property tax assessment appeals totaling approximately \$840,000 in contended taxable values to the Michigan Tax Tribunal. If the City is not successful with a portion of these appeals, the City's share of the tax to be refunded would be the levied millage rate (approximately \$10 per thousand of taxable value) plus interest. The maximum amount of the refunds (if any) is approximately \$8,400 as of June 30, 2021.

#### 12. PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are recorded on the modified accrual basis of accounting and are levied, and become a lien on July 1<sup>st</sup> on the taxable valuation of the property located within its boundaries as of the preceding December 31<sup>st</sup>. Taxable value is determined by the prior year's taxable value plus 5% or the Consumer Price Index whichever is less, starting with the 1994 state equalized value as the base taxable value. Assessed values are equalized by the State, to closely approximate fifty percent of estimated current market value. The final taxable value of real and personal property subject to property tax within the City for the fiscal 2020-2021 levy was \$5,142,727,890. The City's operating tax rate was 6.50 mills for the same year with additional mills of 1.09 for refuse removal and disposal, 0.68 for library operations, 0.38 for debt service, and 1.35 for capital preservation and improvements.

In addition to collecting their own taxes, the City also acts as collection agent for all overlapping governments and school districts within its boundaries, which includes seven school districts, two intermediate school districts, a community college, and Oakland County.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

City taxes are received in one installment, collectible from July 1<sup>st</sup> to September 1<sup>st</sup>. Any real property taxes not paid by March 1<sup>st</sup>, following the due date, are reimbursed by the County. The County Treasurer takes over collection responsibility at that date, as well as delinquent personal property taxes.

The City is occasionally ordered by the Michigan Tax Tribunal to refund taxes already collected and recorded into revenue. It is, therefore, the City's policy to compensate for doubtful accounts, as well as refunds of taxes already collected through use of an allowance for doubtful taxes receivable and as assigned general fund balance.

#### 13. TAX ABATEMENT

The City provides tax abatements under four programs: The Industrial Facility Tax - Full Rate Program, the Industrial Facility Tax Half Rate Program, the Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) Program and the Brownfield Redevelopment Program.

The Industrial Facility Tax - Full Rate Program provides tax abatements on real property to encourage investment in industrial property that is otherwise obsolete and/or requires rehabilitation. The Program is established under Michigan P.A. 198 of 1974 empowering local governments to establish such programs and/or districts. The Program qualifications are further defined under City Council Resolution 2002-05-273. The abatements equal 100 percent of the additional property tax resulting from the increase in taxable value as a result of the improvements, are administered as a reduction in the tax bill, and can last for up to 12 years after completion of the project. Abatements are obtained through application by the property owner prior to commencing the improvements and require subsequent provision by the owner of proof that the improvements have been made. There are no provisions for recapturing abated taxes. No other commitments were made by the City as part of those agreements.

The Industrial Facility Tax - Half Rate Program is much like the Full-Rate Program discussed above. It is intended to reduce economic obsolescence, provide homogenous industrial areas and increase employment opportunities. The Program is established under Michigan P.A. 198 of 1974. The Program qualifications are further defined under City Council Resolution 2010-08-173. The abatements equal 50% of the millage applied to 100% of the taxable value of the real and personal property, are administered as a reduction in the tax bill, and can last for up to 6 years. Abatements are obtained through application by the property owner or leasee and require subsequent provision by the applicant of proof that the qualifications have been met. There are no provisions for recapturing abated taxes. No other commitments were made by the City as part of those agreements.

The Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) Program is designed to provide tax abatements for owners of multi-family residential units that provide housing to low income residents. There are only two such properties that qualify for the Program in the City and is established by local ordinances. The Program qualifications include providing a percentage of low income housing units in the development and the property owner must have an outstanding mortgage. The abatements are obtained through an application process by the property owner prior to leasing to prospective tenants. The payments in lieu of taxes are calculated on a formula that takes into account the Potential Gross Income of the property less vacancies and applies a rate as determined by the State of Michigan.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

The Brownfield Redevelopment Program is designed to implement Brownfield Plans, create Brownfield Redevelopment Zones, promote revitalization, and the redevelopment and reuse of distressed properties within the City using a tax abatement incentive. The program is established under the Brownfield Redevelopment Financing Act, Act 381 of 1996. Tax abatements are equal to 100% of the tax revenues captured on the taxable value and are administered as refunds to eligible participants. Refunds are further limited to the total approved and expended redevelopment costs by the taxpayer as authorized under the Act.

Tax Abatement Program	Amount of Taxes Abated During Fiscal Year			
Industrial Facility Tax - Full Rate Industrial Facility Tax - Half Rate Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) Brownfield Redevelopment	\$	2,084 34,204 61,552 47,084		
Total Tax Abatements	\$	144,924		

#### 14. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

#### **Employee Retirement System**

Plan Administration. The City of Troy Employee Retirement System (TERS), under the authorization of the City Code chapter 10, administers the City's employee pension plan covering all full-time general and public safety employees of the City. The single-employer defined benefit plan provides retirement benefits based on credited service time and average compensation with death and disability benefits, and under some circumstances, payments to dependents. Separate financial statements are not issued for the Plan.

Management of the pension plan is vested in the TERS Board, which consists of seven voting members and one non-voting ex-officio member. Two of the voting members are designated by their position which includes the City Manager and City Director of Financial Services. Three of the voting members are elected by plan members. One voting member of City Council as selected by the Council and one voting citizen, who is an elector of the City and who is not a member of the system and who is not a member of City Council, as appointed by City Council. Of the five employee members, two must be members of the defined benefit plan.

Plan Membership. At December 31, 2020, pension plan membership consisted of the following:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	329
Vested terminated employees	6
Active employees	39
Total membership	374

The defined benefit pension plan is closed to new members.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

General plan members. Retirement benefits are calculated as 2.25% of the average of the member's best 3-year eligible wages over the last ten years times the member's years, and fractions thereof, of service. Members between the ages of 50 and 62 will receive an additional benefit equal to the amount if the calculation used a multiplier .25% greater. A member who has 27 or more years of service may retire on or after attainment of age 50. A member who has 25 years of service may retire on or after attainment of age 55. Members of the Troy Fire Staff Officers Association may retire at any age with 25 years of service.

General plan members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service (AFSCME and MAP members 5 years of service) and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately and shall not be less than the amount it would be if they had attained 10 years of credited service.

General plan member widows and dependent children are eligible for non-duty death benefits if the member has 10 or more years of credited service. Benefits are calculated as if the member retired the preceding day of death using the pension calculation above. Duty death benefits are calculated in the same manner as non-duty death benefits with the exception that pension benefits cannot be less than 25% of the members final average compensation. Duty death benefits for members of the Troy Fire Staff Officers Association cannot be less than 50% of the members final average compensation.

Public safety members which includes Troy Police Officers Association and Troy Command Officers Association. Retirement benefits are calculated as 2.8% for the first 25 years and 1% per year thereafter of the average of the member's best 3-year eligible wages over the last ten years times the member's years, and fractions thereof, of service. The pension benefit is capped at 75% of final average compensation. A member may retire at any age with 25 or more years of service.

Public safety members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 5 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Non-duty disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately and shall not be less than the amount it would be if they had attained 10 years of credited service. Duty disability benefits shall not be less than two-thirds of final average compensation during the period they are in receipt of worker's compensation.

Public safety members' widows and dependent children are eligible for non-duty death benefits if the member has 10 or more years of credited service. Benefits are calculated as if the member retired the preceding day of death using the pension calculation above. Duty death benefits are calculated in the same manner as non-duty death benefits with the exception that pension benefits cannot be less than 50% of the members final average compensation.

Contributions. Employee contributions for classified and exempt employees is 5% of eligible wages. Members of collective bargaining groups contribution are directed by contract. The Board establishes rates based on an actuarially determined rate recommended by an independent actuary. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The City is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of plan members. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the active member contribution rate was between 1.5% and 4.5% of their annual covered salary, depending on bargaining unit, and the City's average contribution rate was 0.0% of annual eligible wages.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

Investment allocation policy. The pension plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the TERS Board by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the TERS Board to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The pension plan's investment policy discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans.

Long-term expected rate of return. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return	Expected Money- Weighted Rate of Return
Global equities (Domestic 40% and International 19%) Fixed income Real estate Cash	59.00% 29.00% 7.00% 5.00%	5.70% 1.20% 6.00% 1.00%	3.37% 0.35% 0.42% 0.05%
	100.00%		4.19%
Inflation expectation			2.31%
Investment rate of return			6.50%

Rate of return. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expenses, was 30.32%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested. The long-term rate of return is estimated at 6.50%.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

Changes in the net pension asset. The components of the change in the net pension asset are summarized as follows:

	7	Total Pension Plan Fiduciary Liability Net Position (a) (b)		r	Net Pension Asset (a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$	160,435,319	\$	196,393,768	\$	(35,958,449)
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		832,121		-		832,121
Interest		10,081,514		-		10,081,514
Differences between expected and						
actual experience		1,144,561		-		1,144,561
Changes in assumptions		2,445,899		-		2,445,899
Employee contributions		-		157,698		(157,698)
Net investment income		-		58,046,577		(58,046,577)
Benefit payments, including refunds of						
employee contributions		(11,672,985)		(11,672,985)		-
Administrative expense		-		(136,183)		136,183
Net changes		2,831,110		46,395,107		(43,563,997)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	163,266,429	\$	242,788,875	\$	(79,522,446)

*Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.* The plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability was 148.7% at June 30, 2021.

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020 with a measurement and reporting date of June 30, 2021. The following actuarial assumptions were applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial cost method	Entry-age normal
Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases (including inflation)	3.5% to 7.5%
Investment rate of return	6.5%
Mortality rates	PubG-2010 amount-weighted
Actuarial experience study	2001-2006

Actuarial assumption changes. The only assumption change for the current year is updates to the mortality tables. All other assumptions are the same as those used in the prior year.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

Single discount rate. A single discount rate of 6.5% was used to measure the total pension liability. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on investments of 6.5%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on the Retirement System's investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the net pension asset to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the net pension asset, calculated using a single discount rate of 6.5%, as well as what the net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a single discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher:

	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase		
	(5.5%)	Rate (6.5%)	(7.5%)		
City's TERS net pension asset	\$ (63,028,000)	\$ (79,522,446)	\$ (93,542,501)		

Pension Expense and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized pension expense of \$(10,584,842). At June 30, 2021, the City reported pension-related deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	_	erred Inflows f Resources
Net difference between projected and actual		
earnings on pension plan investments	\$	35,985,870

Amounts reported as pension-related deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Amount
2022 2023	\$ (10,156,252) (8,633,184)
2024 2025	(8,064,503) (9,131,931)
Total	\$ (35,985,870)

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### **Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan (VFIP)**

The City of Troy has a noncontributory incentive plan and trust established by resolution of the City Council covering its volunteer firefighters. The single-employer plan benefits are determined based on annual contribution amounts for each year of incentive service. The normal cost and amortization payment for the year ended June 30, 2021 was determined using an individual entry age funding method.

Management of the plan is vested with the Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan Board, which consists of seven voting members. Two of the voting members are designated by their position which includes the City Manager and the City Director of Financial Services. Three of the voting members are elected by plan members. One voting member of City Council as selected by the Council and one voting citizen, who is an elector of the city and who is not a member of the system and who is not a member of City Council as appointed by the Mayor.

*Plan Membership.* At December 31, 2020 volunteer firefighter incentive plan membership consisted of the following:

Volunteers and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	106
Inactive, nonretired members	28
Members on leave of absence	5
Active volunteers	136
Total membership	275

Benefits provided. At July 1, 2020, the benefit payment was \$819 per year for incentive service. Participants are eligible for payments at age 55 with ten or more years of volunteer service, age 50 with 25 years of volunteer service or any age with 30 years or more of volunteer service.

The City Council has established by resolution increases to the benefit payment amount per year as follows:

Fiscal Year Beginning July 1,	Benefit Amount Per Year of Service		
2045	<b>.</b>	C04	
2015	\$	681	
2016		724	
2017		769	
2018		785	
2019		804	
2020		819	

Contributions. The City makes contributions to the plan through actuarially determined and recommended amounts by an independent actuary. Funding is established through City Council resolution during the budget process. The City's contribution to the plan for the year ended June 30, 2021 was \$1,734,594 and the actuarially determined contribution was \$1,319,272. The volunteer firefighters are not paid any remuneration for their service.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

Investment allocation policy. The VFIP plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is currently established by city management until the formal VFIP Board is established. The plan may be amended by the VFIP Board by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the VFIP Board to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The pension plan's investment policy discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans.

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return	Expected Money- Weighted Rate of Return
Global equities (Domestic 40% and International 19%) Fixed income Real estate	62.00% 26.00% 7.00%	5.70% 1.20% 6.00%	3.54% 0.31% 0.42%
Cash	5.00%	1.00%	0.05%
	100.00%		4.32%
Inflation expectation			2.18%
Investment rate of return			6.50%

Rate of return. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on volunteer firefighter incentive plan investments, net of investment expenses was 27.19%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested. The long-term estimated rate of return is 6.50%.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

Changes in the net pension liability. The components of the change in the net pension liability are summarized as follows:

	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		N	let Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$	25,398,965	\$	11,224,175	\$	14,174,790
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		734,992		-		734,992
Interest		1,588,789		-		1,588,789
Differences between expected and						
actual experience		(507,609)		-		(507,609)
Changes in assumptions		(369,007)		-		(369,007)
Employer contributions		-		1,734,594		(1,734,594)
Net investment income		-		3,027,047		(3,027,047)
Benefit payments, including refunds of						
employee contributions		(1,014,979)		(1,014,979)		-
Administrative expense		-		(14,495)		14,495
Net changes		432,186		3,732,167		(3,299,981)
						<u> </u>
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	25,831,151	\$	14,956,342	\$	10,874,809

*Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.* The plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability was 57.9% at June 30, 2021.

Actuarial assumptions. The total plan liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020 with a measurement and reporting date of June 30, 2021. The following actuarial assumptions were applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Actuarial cost method	Individual Entry-Age Normal
Remaining amortization period	25 years
Inflation	N/A
Investment rate of return	6.5%
Mortality rates	PubG-2010 amount-weighted

Actuarial assumption changes. The assumption changes from the prior year include the Single Discount Rate (SDR), which changed from 6.29% to 6.50%, and the mortality tables were updated to the fully generational Pub-2010 Amount Weighted, General Employee (pre-retirement), Healthy and Disabled (post-retirement) Mortality Tables using improvement scale MP-2020. All other assumptions are the same as those used in the prior year.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

Single discount rate. A single discount rate of 6.50% was used to measure the total pension liability. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on investments of 6.50% and a municipal bond rate of 1.92%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance the benefit payments through the year 2079. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through the year 2079, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all benefit payments after that date.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the net pension liability, calculated using a single discount rate of 6.50%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a single discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher:

	19	1% Decrease (5.50%)		Current Discount Rate (6.50%)		% Increase (7.50%)
City's net VFIP plan liability	\$	15,064,002	\$	10,874,809	\$	7,506,358

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized pension expense of \$1,358,206. At June 30, 2021, the City reported pension-related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	Ot	Deferred utflows of esources	erred Inflows	(	et Deferred Outflows Inflows) of Resources
Difference between expected and					
actual experience	\$	258,689	\$ 495,446	\$	(236,757)
Changes in assumptions		408,225	415,404		(7,179)
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments		-	 1,389,135		(1,389,135)
Total	\$	666,914	\$ 2,299,985	\$	(1,633,071)

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

Amounts reported as pension-related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Amount
2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Thereafter	\$ (278,464) (313,573) (360,275) (488,540) (69,731) (122,488)
Total	\$ (1,633,071)

#### **Summary of Pension Plans**

	Employee Retirement System	Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan	Total
Net pension asset (NPA) Net pension liability (NPL) Deferred outflows related to the NPA/NPL Deferred inflows related to the NPA/NPL Pension expense	\$ 79,522,446 - - - 35,985,870 (10,584,842)	\$ - 10,874,809 666,914 2,299,985 1,358,206	\$ 79,522,446 10,874,809 666,914 38,285,855 (9,226,636)

#### 15. RETIREE HEALTHCARE TRUST (OPEB) PLAN

#### **Plan Description**

Plan Administration. The City of Troy Retiree Healthcare Trust (TRHCT), under authorization of the Public Employee Health Care Act, Public Act 149 of 1999 (MCL 38.1211 et seq.) and constituting a governmental trust pursuant to Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, administers the City's employee retiree healthcare plan covering all full-time general and public safety employees of the City. The single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan provides retirement healthcare based on credited service time with death and disability benefits, and under some circumstances, payments for dependents. The plan does not issue separate stand alone financial statements and administrative costs are paid by the plan through employer contributions.

Management of the OPEB plan is vested in the TRHCT Board, which consists of seven voting members and one non-voting ex-officio member. Two of the voting members are designated by their position which includes the City Manager and City Director of Financial Services. Three of the voting members are elected by plan members. One voting member of City Council as selected by the Council and one voting citizen, who is an elector of the City and who is not a member of the system and who is not a member of City Council as appointed by the Mayor. Of the five employee members, two must be members of the defined benefit plan.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

Plan Membership. At December 31, 2020 plan membership consisted of the following:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	355
Active employees	170
Total membership	525

The defined benefit OPEB plan is closed to new members.

Benefits Provided. The City provides certain healthcare benefits in accordance with the bargaining group agreements and other requirements as established at the time of retirement. Most bargaining group agreements vested 4% of retiree healthcare insurance premiums per year of active service with a maximum vesting percentage of 100% until June 30, 2013. Subsequently, the agreements establish a 3% vesting of retiree healthcare insurance premiums per year of active service with a maximum vesting percentage of 90%. The exception to these agreements are with the Troy Police Officers Association (TPOA) and classified/exempt groups. These groups remain at 4% vesting of retiree healthcare insurance premiums per year of active service with a maximum vesting percentage of 100%. All groups have an age and years of service requirement before benefits will be provided. These age and service requirements are the same as established in the defined benefit pension plan (TERS).

Spouses of living retirees are eligible for retiree healthcare coverage through the City. Only the spouse named at the time of retirement is eligible. Surviving spouses of deceased retirees are eligible for retiree healthcare coverage through the City if the surviving spouse is receiving a survivor's Defined Benefit pension or is the spouse of a defined contribution member. The surviving spouse's benefit amount is equal to a retiree's one person coverage.

Members and spouse have the option to enroll in Medicare Part B, unless required by their insurance carrier. Premium for Medicare Part B, if elected, is the responsibility of the retiree or spouse.

Members retiring under deferred retirement conditions are not eligible for retiree healthcare through the City. The plan provides duty disability benefits with no age or service requirements and benefits commence immediately. Non-duty disability are provided to members with five years of service (ten years for Classified/Exempt and MAP employees) and benefits commence immediately.

The plan provides duty death benefits with no age or service requirements and benefits commence immediately. The plan also provides non-duty death benefits for members with ten or more years of service. These benefits also commence immediately.

Contributions. There are no required employee contributions to the plan. Employer contributions are established based on an actuarially determined rate recommended by an independent actuary. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability over a twenty five year period. The City is not required to contribute the actuarially determined rate but has an established and long history of making the contribution. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City's average contribution rate was 29.91% of eligible wages.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### Investments

Investment allocation policy. The OPEB plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the TRHCT Board by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the TRHCT Board to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The OPEB plan's investment policy discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans.

Long-term expected rate of return. The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return	Expected Money- Weighted Rate of Return
Global equities (Domestic 40% and International 19%) Fixed income Real estate Cash	59.00% 29.00% 7.00% 5.00%	5.70% 1.20% 6.00% 1.00%	3.37% 0.35% 0.42% 0.05%
	100.00%		4.19%
Inflation expectation			2.31%
Investment rate of return			6.50%

*Rate of return.* For the year ended June 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on OPEB plan investments, net of OPEB plan investment expenses, was 29.55%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested. The long-term rate of return is estimated at 6.50%.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

Changes in the net OPEB liability. The components of the change in the net OPEB liability are summarized as follows:

	Total OPEB Liability (a)			lan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net OPEB Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$	114,486,138	\$	94,633,629	\$ 19,852,509
Changes for the year:					
Service cost		746,215		-	746,215
Interest		7,293,289		-	7,293,289
Changes in benefit terms		1,038,759		-	1,038,759
Differences between expected and					
actual experience		9,872,511		-	9,872,511
Changes in assumptions		931,956		-	931,956
Employer contributions		-		5,061,539	(5,061,539)
On-behalf contributions		-		147,156	(147,156)
Net investment income		-		27,834,920	(27,834,920)
Benefit payments		(5,309,605)		(5,309,605)	-
Administrative and other changes		-		(56,032)	56,032
Net changes		14,573,125		27,677,978	(13,104,853)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	129,059,263	\$	122,311,607	\$ 6,747,656

*OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position.* The plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability was 94.8% at June 30, 2021.

Actuarial assumptions. The total OPEB plan liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020 with a measurement and reporting date of June 30, 2021. The following actuarial assumptions were applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases 3.5% including inflation

Investment rate of return 6.5%, net of expense, including inflation
Healthcare cost trend rates 7.5% gradually decreasing to ultimate 3.50%

Mortality rates PubG-2010 amount-weighted

Actuarial assumption changes. The assumption changes from the prior year include updating the mortality tables, coverage election assumptions were updated based on recent experience, and a decrease in the health care trend assumptions.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

City's net OPEB liability (asset)

Single discount rate. A single discount rate of 6.50% was used to measure the total OPEB plan liability. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on investments of 6.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the net OPEB liability (asset) of the City, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	19	1% Decrease (5.5%)		ent Discount ate (6.5%)	1% Increase (7.5%)		
City's net OPEB liability (asset)	\$	23,780,103	\$	6,747,656	\$	(5,569,469)	

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability (asset) to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability (asset) of the City, calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates of 7.5 percent decreasing to 3.5 percent, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower (6.5 percent decreasing to 2.5 percent) or 1% higher (8.5 percent decreasing to 4.5 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1%	% Decrease		1	% Increase			
(	(6.59	% decreasing	(7.5	5% decreasing	(8.5	% decreasing		
	to 2.5%)			to 3.5%)	to 4.5%)			
	\$	(6 671 645)	\$	6 747 656	\$	25 082 291		

OPEB Expense Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$(3,108,011). At June 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	0	Deferred outflows of Resources	 erred Inflows f Resources	Net Deferred Outflows (Inflows) of Resources		
Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual	\$	4,443,281 419,442	\$ 21,218 140,383	\$	4,422,063 279,059	
earnings on pension plan investments		-	 17,150,111		(17,150,111)	
Total	\$	4,862,723	\$ 17,311,712	\$	(12,448,989)	

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Amount						
2022 2023 2024 2025	\$	152,022 (4,270,375) (3,991,914) (4,338,722)					
Total	\$	(12,448,989)					

### 16. COMBINING FINANCIAL INFORMATION - PENSION AND OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT TRUST FUNDS

### **Statements of Fiduciary Net Position**

	Employee Retirement		Volunteer Firefighter		Retiree Healthcare Trust			
		System		centive Plan		Fund		Total
Assets								
Cash	\$	4,755,020	\$	1,260,574	\$	870,763	\$	6,886,357
Investments, at fair value:								
U.S. government								
securities and agencies		8,897,776		880,581		-		9,778,357
Corporate bonds		5,932,372		115,322		18,016,450		24,064,144
Corporate equities		53,112,274		4,852,119		20,086,257		78,050,650
Mutual funds	1	.39,597,316		4,697,619		65,012,820		209,307,755
Exchange traded funds		30,576,736		3,166,316		18,276,629	52,019,681	
Interest receivable		3,510		-		165,410		168,920
Total assets	2	42,875,004		14,972,531		122,428,329		380,275,864
iotal assets		.42,673,004		14,372,331		122,428,323		380,273,804
Liabilities								
Accounts payable		51,858		8,894		-		60,752
Accrued liabilities		34,271		7,295		116,722		158,288
Total liabilities		86,129		16,189		116,722		219,040
Net position								
Restricted for:								
Pension benefits	2	42,788,875		14,956,342		-		257,745,217
Retiree healthcare benefits		-		-		122,311,607		122,311,607
Total net position	Ş 2	42,788,875	\$	14,956,342	\$	122,311,607	\$	380,056,824

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

## **Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**

	Employee Retirement System	Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan	Retiree Healthcare Trust Fund	Total
Additions	,			
Contributions:				
Employer	\$ -	\$ 1,734,594	\$ 5,061,539	\$ 6,796,133
Plan members	157,698	-	-	157,698
On-behalf	-	-	147,156	147,156
Total contributions	157,698	1,734,594	5,208,695	7,100,987
Investment earnings:				
Interest	356,012	41,348	411,604	808,964
Dividends	5,352,616	220,277	1,768,122	7,341,015
Other income	219,032	-	-	219,032
Net adjustment in fair				
value of investments	52,619,375	2,818,189	26,039,184	81,476,748
Total investment earnings	58,547,035	3,079,814	28,218,910	89,845,759
Less: investment expense	500,458	52,767	383,990	937,215
Net investment earnings	58,046,577	3,027,047	27,834,920	88,908,544
Total additions	58,204,275	4,761,641	33,043,615	96,009,531
Deductions				
Benefits - pension	11,672,985	1,014,979	-	12,687,964
Benefits - retiree healthcare	-	-	5,309,605	5,309,605
Administrative expenses	136,183	14,495	56,032	206,710
Total deductions	11,809,168	1,029,474	5,365,637	18,204,279
Change in net position	46,395,107	3,732,167	27,677,978	77,805,252
Restricted net position, beginning				
Pension benefits	196,393,768	11,224,175	-	207,617,943
Retiree healthcare benefits	-	-	94,633,629	94,633,629
Total restricted, beginning	196,393,768	11,224,175	94,633,629	302,251,572
Restricted net position, ending				
Pension benefits	242,788,875	14,956,342	-	257,745,217
Retiree healthcare benefits			122,311,607	122,311,607
Total restricted, ending	\$ 242,788,875	\$ 14,956,342	\$ 122,311,607	\$ 380,056,824

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### 17. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

The City maintains a defined contribution plan (DCP) administered by the International City Manager's Association Retirement Corporation (ICMARC), which qualifies under the Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a). Classified, Exempt and Fire Staff Officers in the City's Employees Retirement System were given the option to transfer to the DCP by December 31, 1997. Employees who elected to transfer to the DCP had their individually actuarially determined earned retirement benefits in the Employees Retirement System determined as of the date of election to transfer to the DCP. In 1998, the City afforded the option to AFSCME members of the Employees Retirement System to elect a transfer to the DCP, of which 41 employees elected such transfer. In 1999, the City afforded the option to MAP members of the Employees Retirement System to elect a transfer to the DCP, of which 29 employees elected such transfer. In 2000, the City afforded the option to TCOA members of the Employees Retirement System to elect a transfer to the DCP, of which 20 employees elected such transfer. In 2002, the City afforded the option to TPOA members of the Employees Retirement System to elect a transfer to the DCP of which 19 employees elected such transfer. The DCP is also in effect for all new full-time employees. Total membership in the DCP as of June 30, 2021 was 296.

The DCP maintains a schedule of vesting as follows: participants who transferred from the Employees Retirement System are fully vested. For new hires the following schedule applies: 50% vested after 3 years, 75% vested after 4 years and 100% vested after 5 years. Employees contribute 3 to 6 percent of their salary, while the employer contributes 8 to 13 percent. All employees are able to contribute up to 10 percent of their salary on a voluntary after-tax basis. All contributions are remitted to a third-party plan administrator.

The DCP was established by City Council resolution and any amendments to the plan would require City Council approval.

The City's payroll for employees covered by the DCP for the year ended June 30, 2021, was \$23,029,944. The required contributions, which matched those actually made, were \$1,140,980 by employees and \$2,579,080 by the City, representing 5.0 percent and 11.2 percent of covered payroll, respectively.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

### 18. FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the City classifies fund balances based primarily on the extent to which it is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Detailed information on fund balances of governmental funds is as follows:

	General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Nonspendable				
Inventories	\$ 497,977	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 497,977
Prepaid items	1,503,005	-	82,425	1,585,430
Permanent fund corpus	-	-	164,000	164,000
Advance to Sanctuary Lake golf course	7,098,082	-	-	7,098,082
Advance to Aquatic Center	680,302	-	-	680,302
Total nonspendable	9,779,366	<u>-</u>	246,425	10,025,791
Restricted				
Special revenue funding source				
restrictions:				
Public safety	_	-	1,340,298	1,340,298
Highways and streets	-	-	6,948,958	6,948,958
Sanitation	-	-	1,051,745	1,051,745
Library	-	-	443,612	443,612
Other	-	-	10,702	10,702
Cemetery perpetual care	-	-	74,854	74,854
Budget stabilization	1,647,133	-	-	1,647,133
Capital improvements	-	14,954,599	-	14,954,599
Dog park development	-	34,394	-	34,394
Federal transportation		357,940		357,940
Total restricted	1,647,133	15,346,933	9,870,169	26,864,235
Total restricted	1,047,133	13,340,333	3,070,103	20,004,233
Committed				
Construction projects		656,477		656,477
Assigned				
Insurance claims	3,000,000	-	-	3,000,000
Tax appeals	6,440	-	-	6,440
Subsequent years budget	4,143,383			4,143,383
Total assigned	7,149,823	-		7,149,823
Unassigned	21,089,929			21,089,929
Total fund balances	\$ 39,666,251	\$ 16,003,410	\$ 10,116,594	\$ 65,786,255

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### 19. NET INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Following is a summary of net investment in capital assets, as presented in the government-wide statement of net position:

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities
Capital assets:		
Capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 41,392,736	\$ 19,892,416
Capital assets being depreciated, net	189,350,657	127,863,209
	230,743,393	147,755,625
Language delta veleta data accident		
Long-term debt related to capital assets:		
General obligation bonds	10,545,000	5,605,000
Notes from direct borrowings and		
direct placements	597,985	-
Capital leases	-	381,306
Less: debt not related to capital assets	(10,545,000)	-
Deferred amounts		
for issuance premiums	-	87,267
Deferred charge on refunding	(94,856)	(459,437)
Add: deferred charge on refunding		
not related to capital assets	94,856	
Net long-term debt related to capital assets	597,985	5,614,136
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 230,145,408	\$ 142,141,489

#### 20. DEFICIT NET POSITION

The Sanctuary Lake golf course fund has a net position deficit of \$6,789,757 at June 30, 2021.

The Sanctuary Lake golf course completed its sixteenth year of operations with operating income of \$316,318 including depreciation expense of \$354,021. Nonoperating activity included interest expense of \$212,840. This resulted in an increase change in net position of \$103,478. This compares to a decrease change in net position of \$228,540 last fiscal year. Cash flows from operations were positive in the amount of \$684,787. As such, the deficit is a result of operating income insufficient to meet the debt funding requirements. The fund has incurred advances from primarily the general fund and Sylvan Glen golf course fund to meet its cash debt financing requirements.

The City turned over operations and management of both the Sanctuary Lake and Sylvan Glen golf courses on June 15, 2010 to Billy Casper Golf with a strategic plan of eliminating the deficit in the next few years.

The Downtown Development Authority (component unit) reported a net position deficit of \$7,453,570 compared to \$12,114,215 last fiscal year. This deficit is attributable to recognizing outstanding long-term debt to be financed with future tax increment revenues from the district.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### 21. BUDGET STABILIZATION FUND

The City has established a budget stabilization fund by adopting a City ordinance in accordance with PA 30 of 1978 - MCL 144.441. The City Council may appropriate all or part of a surplus in the general fund to the Budget Stabilization Fund. The amount in the Budget Stabilization Fund shall not exceed 15% of the City's most recent general fund budget as originally adopted or 15% of the average of the City's five most recent general fund budgets, as amended, whichever is less. Appropriations from the Budget Stabilization Fund may be used to cover any general fund deficit, prevent a reduction in the level of services when revenues are not being collected in a sufficient manner or when the subsequent year budget indicates a shortfall, and to cover expenses arising from a natural disaster unless federal or state funds are received to offset the appropriation. In accordance with *Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)* Statement number 54, the Budget Stabilization Fund has been included as part of the General Fund for reporting purposes. Any residual fund balance is reported as restricted in the general fund.

#### 22. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

As of June 30, 2021, the City had \$2,964,709 in construction commitments outstanding for various projects including street improvements, water system improvements and sanitary sewer improvements. The commitments will be satisfied using grant funding, millage proceeds and fund balance.

#### 23. CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19)

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared the novel coronavirus outbreak (COVID-19) to be a global pandemic. While the pandemic has resulted in an increase in the demands on the City for providing emergency services to its citizens, the Federal Government has also provided significant resources to help mitigate the impacts of COVID-19. The City directly received over \$4.6 million during 2021 from various funding sources to be used to respond to the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic through the CARES Act and other funding sources. This funding was used to provide relief in multiple areas such as State public safety and public health programs, purchases of personal protection equipment (PPE), transportation assistance, library assistance, and election assistance.

----

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Employee Retirement System
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Asset and Related Ratios

			١	<b>'</b> ear	Ended June 30,	,			
	2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
Total pension liability	<b>d</b> 000 101		000.510		040.000		045.046		054 000
Service cost	\$ 832,121	\$	,	\$	919,922	\$	915,316	\$	951,388
Interest Changes in benefit terms	10,081,514		10,166,772		10,145,675		10,153,512		10,180,968
Differences between expected and	-		-		-		-		-
actual experience	1,144,561		(827,202)		1,345,828		176,027		(220 774)
Changes of assumptions	2,445,899		(827,202)		(701,730)		170,027		(238,774)
Benefit payments, including refunds	2,445,699		-		(701,730)		-		-
of employee contributions	(11,672,985)		(11,360,090)		(11,382,935)		(11,352,909)		(11,245,246)
Net change in total pension liability	2,831,110		(1,127,902)		326,760		(108,054)		(351,664)
wet change in total pension hability	2,831,110		(1,127,302)		320,700		(108,054)		(331,004)
Total pension liability,									
beginning of year	160,435,319		161,563,221		161,236,461		161,344,515		161,696,179
2588 01 753.	100, 100,015		101,000,111		101,200, 101		101/0 : :/010		101,030,173
Total pension liability, end of year	163,266,429		160,435,319		161,563,221		161,236,461		161,344,515
. , ,									
Plan fiduciary net position									
Employer contributions	-		-		-		-		658,557
Employee contributions	157,698		157,335		164,311		159,830		163,907
Net investment income (loss)	58,046,577		7,323,662		15,253,371		19,495,709		23,674,177
Benefit payments, including refunds							-		
of employee contributions	(11,672,985)		(11,360,090)		(11,382,935)		(11,352,909)		(11,245,246)
Administrative expense	(136,183)		(220,079)		(147,374)		(137,054)		(136,279)
Net change in plan fiduciary			_						_
net position	46,395,107		(4,099,172)		3,887,373		8,165,576		13,115,116
Plan fiduciary net position,									
beginning of year	196,393,768		200,492,940		196,605,567		188,439,991		175,324,875
Plan fiduciary net position,									
end of year	242,788,875		196,393,768		200,492,940		196,605,567		188,439,991
City's net pension asset	\$ (79,522,446)	\$	(35,958,449)	\$	(38,929,719)	\$	(35,369,106)	\$	(27,095,476)
BL 61 :									
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage			122 110/		121 122		404.040/		116 700/
of total pension liability	148.71%		122.41%		124.10%		121.94%		116.79%
Covered neurall	ć 4430.00C	,	4 74 4 020	,	4 605 405	۲	4 420 407	۲.	4 522 272
Covered payroll	\$ 4,429,886	\$	4,714,838	\$	4,695,195	\$	4,428,407	\$	4,532,372
Cityle not noncion asset as a nevertaria									
City's net pension asset as a percentage of covered payroll	-1795.14%		-762.67%		-829.14%		-798.69%		-597.82%
or covered payroll	-1/55.1470		-/ 02.0/70		-023.1470		-730.0370		-JJ1.02/0

#### Notes:

GASB 67 was implemented in fiscal year 2014. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

2019 actuarial assumption changes. The assumption changes from the prior year include a decrease in the long-term municipal bond rate.

2021 actuarial assumption changes. The assumption changes from the prior year include updating the mortality tables.

Y	'ear	Ended June 30,	,	
2016		2015		2014
\$ 993,515	\$	966,066	\$	985,140
10,251,205		9,626,619		9,635,941
(10,477)		-		-
(1,118,247)		1,874,178		286,868
-		8,167,150		-
 (11,108,572)		(11,128,133)		(10,955,507)
 (992,576)		9,505,880		(47,558)
 162,688,755		153,182,875		153,230,433
161,696,179		162,688,755		153,182,875
 101,030,173		102,000,733		133,102,073
314,025		1,451,198		1,867,473
166,434		165,624		174,214
(330,035)		6,229,392		35,667,991
(11,108,572)		(11,128,133)		(10,955,507)
 (133,867)		(129,870)		(242,023)
(11,092,015)		(3,411,789)		26,512,148
186,416,890		189,828,679		163,316,531
· · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
175 224 075		100 410 000		100 020 670
 175,324,875		186,416,890		189,828,679
\$ (13,628,696)	\$	(23,728,135)	\$	(36,645,804)
108.43%		114.58%		123.92%
\$ 4,910,089	\$	4,902,224	\$	4,768,908
-277.57%		-484.03%		-768.43%

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Employee Retirement System Schedule of Net Pension Asset

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Total Pension Liability	Plan Net Position	Net Pension Asset	Plan Net Position as Percentage of Total Pension Liability	Covered Payroll	Net Pension Asset as Percentage of Covered Payroll
2013	\$ 153,230,433	\$ 163,316,531	\$ (10,086,098)	106.6%	\$ 5,069,	499 -199.0%
2014	153,182,875	189,828,679	(36,645,804)	123.9%	4,768,	908 -768.4%
2015	162,688,755	186,416,890	(23,728,135)	114.6%	4,902,	224 -484.0%
2016	161,696,179	175,324,875	(13,628,696)	108.4%	4,910,	089 -277.6%
2017	161,344,515	188,439,991	(27,095,476)	116.8%	4,532,	372 -597.8%
2018	161,236,461	196,605,567	(35,369,106)	121.9%	4,428,	407 -798.7%
2019	161,563,221	200,492,940	(38,929,719)	124.1%	4,695,	195 -829.1%
2020	160,435,319	196,393,768	(35,958,449)	122.4%	4,714,	838 -762.7%
2021	163,266,429	242,788,875	(79,522,446)	148.7%	4,429,	886 -1795.1%

GASB 67 was implemented in fiscal year 2014. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Employee Retirement System Schedule of Contributions

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	D	actuarially etermined ontribution	Rel A De	tributions in ation to the actuarially etermined ontribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)			Covered Payroll	Contributions as Percentage of Covered Payroll
2012	\$	2,157,379	Ś	2,195,477	Ś	(38,098)	Ś	5,427,637	40.4%
2012	Ţ	1,883,530	Ţ	, ,	Ţ	(30,030)	۲	5,069,499	37.2%
		, ,		1,883,530		-			
2014		1,845,880		1,867,473		(21,593)		4,768,908	39.2%
2015		1,451,198		1,451,198		-		4,902,224	29.6%
2016		314,025		314,025		-		4,910,089	6.4%
2017		658,557		658,557		-		4,532,372	14.5%
2018		-		-		-		4,428,407	0.0%
2019		-		-		-		4,695,195	0.0%
2020		-		-		-		4,714,838	0.0%
2021		-		-		-		4,429,886	0.0%

#### **Notes to Schedule of Contributions**

Valuation Date: December 31, 2018

Notes Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31st which is 18

months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Aggregate
Amortization method N/A
Remaining amortization period N/A

Asset valuation method 5-year smoothed market

Inflation 2.5%; No explicit price inflation assumption is used in this valuation

Salary increases 3.5% to 7.5% including inflation

Investment rate of return 6.50%

Retirement age Age-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition. First used for the

1973 valuation; Classified, Exempt, Command Officers first used for the 1981 valuation; Non-

Classified/Exempt General members first used for the 1986 valuation.

Mortality RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant, Employee and Disabled Retiree tables for males and females with

fully generational projection with the MP-2018 mortality improvement scale.

Other information None

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Employee Retirement System Schedule of Investment Returns

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Annual Return (1)						
2012	-1.10%						
2012	18.20%						
2014	22.20%						
2015	3.29%						
2016	-0.23%						
2017	13.79%						
2018	10.56%						
2019	8.12%						
2020	3.86%						
2021	30.32%						

<sup>(1)</sup> Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses.

This page intentionally left blank.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

				Year	Ended June 30,				
	2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
Total pension liability									
Service cost	\$ 734,992	Ś	570,840	\$	545,049	\$	549,611	\$	512,549
Interest	1,588,789	,	1,336,338	•	1,272,457	,	1,191,740	•	1,124,731
Changes in benefit terms	-		2,924,680		-		-		-
Differences between expected and			, ,						
actual experience	(507,609)		34,319		(64,876)		353,853		126,281
Changes of assumptions	(369,007)		299,159		155,633		(27,953)		(238,964)
Benefit payments	(1,014,979)		(919,149)		(854,863)		(803,388)		(685,085)
Net change in total pension liability	432,186		4,246,187		1,053,400		1,263,863		839,512
Total pension liability, beginning of year	25,398,965		21,152,778		20,099,378		18,835,515		17,996,003
Total pension liability, end of year	25,831,151		25,398,965		21,152,778		20,099,378		18,835,515
Disc field at a second contribution									
Plan fiduciary net position	4 724 504		1 260 020		1 205 200		1 712 500		1 112 106
Employer contributions  Net investment income	1,734,594 3,027,047		1,260,920 70,581		1,285,300 518,466		1,712,500		1,113,496
Benefit payments	(1,014,979)		(919,149)		(854,863)		628,552 (803,388)		399,329 (685,085)
Administrative expense	(1,014,979)		(18,165)		(12,180)		(13,227)		(54,948)
Net change in plan fiduciary	(14,433)		(18,103)		(12,180)		(13,227)		(34,348)
net position	3,732,167		394,187		936,723		1,524,437		772,792
Plan fiduciary net position,									
beginning of year	11,224,175		10,829,988		9,893,265		8,368,828		7,596,036
Plan fiduciary net position, end of year	14,956,342		11,224,175		10,829,988		9,893,265		8,368,828
City's net pension liability	\$ 10,874,809	\$	14,174,790	\$	10,322,790	\$	10,206,113	\$	10,466,687
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentag	•								
of total pension liability	57.90%		44.19%		51.20%		49.22%		44.43%
Covered payroll	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
City's net pension liability as a percentag of covered payroll	re N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A

#### Notes:

GASB 67 was implemented in fiscal year 2014. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

2019 actuarial assumption changes. The assumption changes from the prior year include a decrease in the discount rate.

2020 actuarial assumption changes. The assumption changes from the prior year include a decrease in the discount rate.

2021 actuarial assumption changes. The assumption changes from the prior year include updating the mortality tables and an increase in the discount rate.

		Year E	inded June 30,	Year Ended June 30,												
	2016		2015		2014											
\$	464,863	\$	463,508	\$	447,479											
•	1,077,246	•	1,033,632		819,211											
	-		-		1,727,859											
	(93,449)		270,606		-											
	424,977		120,951		1,703,002											
	(1,166,059)		(987,639)		(1,379,391)											
	707,578		901,058		3,318,160											
	17,288,425		16,387,367		13,069,207											
	17,996,003		17,288,425		16,387,367											
	27,550,000	-	17,200,120	-	20,007,007											
	1,100,632		3,078,500		1,078,500											
	152,770		100,516		286,663											
	(1,166,059)		(987,639)		(1,379,391)											
	(14,428)		(19,748)		(12,420)											
	72,915		2,171,629		(26,648)											
	7,523,121		5,351,492		5,378,140											
	7,596,036		7,523,121		5,351,492											
\$	10,399,967	\$	9,765,304	\$	11,035,875											
	42.21%		43.52%		32.66%											
	N/A		N/A		N/A											
	N/A		N/A		N/A											

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan Schedule of Net Pension Liability

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Т	otal Pension Liability		Plan Net Position	ľ	Net Pension Liability	Plan Net Position as Percentage of Total Pension Liability	Covered Payroll	Net Pension Liability as Percentage of Covered Payroll
2013	Ś	13,069,207	Ś	5,378,140	\$	7,691,067	41.2%	N/A	N/A
2014		16,387,367		5,351,492	•	11,035,875	32.7%	N/A	N/A
2015		17,288,425		7,523,121		9,765,304	43.5%	N/A	N/A
2016		17,996,003		7,596,036		10,399,967	42.2%	N/A	N/A
2017		18,835,515		8,368,828		10,466,687	44.4%	N/A	N/A
2018		20,099,378		9,893,265		10,206,113	49.2%	N/A	N/A
2019		21,152,778		10,829,988		10,322,790	51.2%	N/A	N/A
2020		25,398,965		11,224,175		14,174,790	44.2%	N/A	N/A
2021		25,831,151		14,956,342		10,874,809	57.9%	N/A	N/A

GASB 67 was implemented in fiscal year 2014. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan Schedule of Contributions

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Dete	arially rmined ibution	Rela Ac De	ributions in tion to the tuarially termined ntribution	C	entribution Deficiency (Excess)		vered ayroll	Pe	tributions as rcentage of ered Payroll
2013	\$	868,074	\$	868,074	\$	-	ı	N/A		N/A
2014		858,472		1,078,500		(220,028)	1	N/A		N/A
2015		843,872		3,078,500		(2,234,628)	1	N/A		N/A
2016	1	,100,632		1,100,632		-	1	N/A		N/A
2017	1	,113,496		1,113,496		-	1	N/A		N/A
2018	1	,112,471		1,712,500		(600,029)	1	N/A		N/A
2019	1	,285,259		1,285,300		(41)	1	N/A		N/A
2020	1	,260,916		1,260,920		(4)	1	N/A		N/A
2021	1	,319,272		1,734,594		(415,322)	1	N/A		N/A
				. ,		. , ,				

GASB 67 was implemented in fiscal year 2014. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

#### **Notes to Schedule of Contributions**

Valuation Date: December 31, 2018

Notes Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31st which is 18

months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Individual Entry-Age Normal

Amortization method Level dollar, open

Remaining amortization period 25 years

Asset valuation method 4-year smoothed market

Investment rate of return 6.50%

Retirement age Age and experienced-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition.

Mortality RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant, Employee, and Disabled Retiree Mortality tables for males and

females with fully generational projection with the MP-2018 mortality improvement scale. Before the 2018 valuation, RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for males and females projected 5 years to 2019, with MP-2014 Mortality Improvement Scale. Before the 2015 valuation, the RP-2000 Mortal ity Table for males and females projected to 2017 using

 $Projection \ Scale \ BB. \ Before \ the \ 2013 \ valuation, the \ 1983 \ Group \ Annuity \ Mortality \ Table.$ 

Benefit changes

Effective July 1,	 t Per Year ervice
2014	\$ 642
2015	681
2016	724
2017	769
2018	785
2019	804
2020	819

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Volunteer Firefighter Incentive Plan Schedule of Investment Returns

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Annual Return (1)
2014	4.79%
2015	1.04%
2016	1.79%
2017	4.14%
2018	6.42%
2019	5.54%
2020	0.98%
2021	27.19%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses.

GASB 67 was implemented in fiscal year 2014. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Other Postemployment Benefits - Retiree Healthcare Schedule of Changes in Net Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liability and Related Ratios

				Year	Ended June 30	,		
		2021	2020		2019		2018	2017
Total OPEB liability								
Service cost	\$	746,215	\$ 785,891	\$	838,659	\$	1,166,226	\$ 1,285,223
Interest		7,293,289	7,611,207		8,918,237		8,761,601	8,476,587
Changes in benefit terms		1,038,759	-		-		-	-
Differences between expected and								
actual experience		9,872,511	(1,033,980)		(22,311,315)		(1,499,301)	-
Changes of assumptions		931,956	(6,841,243)		(1,719,651)		-	-
Benefit payments		(5,309,605)	(5,476,571)		(6,138,831)		(5,571,068)	(5,063,891)
Net change in total OPEB liability		14,573,125	(4,954,696)		(20,412,901)		2,857,458	4,697,919
Total OPEB liability, beginning of year		114,486,138	119,440,834		139,853,735		136,996,277	132,298,358
Total OPEB liability, end of year		129,059,263	 114,486,138		119,440,834		139,853,735	136,996,277
Plan fiduciary net position								
Employer contributions		5,061,539	5,914,107		6,000,551		4,812,375	4,668,805
On-behalf contributions		147,156	164,491		136,413		149,655	36,244
Net investment income		27,834,920	4,130,941		6,829,397		6,403,187	7,980,021
Benefit payments		(5,309,605)	(5,476,571)		(6,138,831)		(5,571,068)	(5,063,891)
Administrative and other changes		(56,032)	 (32,654)		(43,298)		(39,518)	 (4,214)
Net change in plan fiduciary								
net position		27,677,978	4,700,314		6,784,232		5,754,631	7,616,965
Plan fiduciary net position,								
beginning of year		94,633,629	 89,933,315		83,149,083		77,394,452	 69,777,487
Plan fiduciary net position,								
end of year		122,311,607	 94,633,629		89,933,315		83,149,083	 77,394,452
City's net OPEB liability	\$	6,747,656	\$ 19,852,509	\$	29,507,519	\$	56,704,652	\$ 59,601,825
Diag fiduciam and anxiety								
Plan fiduciary net position as a percenta of total OPEB liability	ige	94.77%	82.66%		75.30%		59.45%	56.49%
Covered payroll	\$	16,924,155	\$ 16,962,271	\$	16,962,271	\$	17,101,107	\$ 17,101,107
City's net OPEB liability as a percentage								
of covered payroll		39.87%	117.04%		173.96%		331.58%	348.53%

Note: GASB 75 was implemented in fiscal year 2017. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

2019 actuarial assumption changes. The assumption change from the prior year is an increase in the remaining amortization period from 22 years to 25 years.

2020 actuarial assumption changes. The assumption changes from the prior year include a decrease in the municipal bond rate and decrease in the expected remaining service lives.

2021 actuarial assumption changes. The assumption changes from the prior year include updating the mortality tables, coverage election assumptions were updated based on recent experience, and a decrease in the health care trend assumptions.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Other Postemployment Benefits - Retiree Healthcare Schedule of Net OPEB Liability

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Total OPEB Liability		Plan Net Position		Net OPEB Liability		Plan Net Position as Percentage of Total OPEB Liability				Net OPEB Liability as Percentage of Covered Payroll	
2016	\$	132,298,358	Ś	69.777.487	Ś	62,520,871	52	2.74%	Ś	19,614,000	318.76%	
2017	Y	136,996,277	Y	77,394,452	Y	59,601,825		5.49%	Y	17,101,107	348.53%	
2018		139,853,735		83,149,083		56,704,652		9.45%		17,101,107	331.58%	
2019		119,440,834		89,933,315		29,507,519	75	5.30%		16,962,271	173.96%	
2020		114,486,138		94,633,629		19,852,509	82	2.66%		16,962,271	117.04%	
2021		129,059,263		122,311,607		6,747,656	94	1.77%		16,924,155	39.87%	

Note: GASB 75 was implemented in fiscal year 2017. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Other Postemployment Benefits - Retiree Healthcare Schedule of Contributions

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as Percentage of Covered Payroll
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021	\$ 4,793,327 4,668,805 4,654,492 5,646,672 5,579,325 3,231,801	4,668,805 4,812,375 6,000,551 5,914,107	\$ - (157,883) (353,879) (334,782) (1,829,738)	\$ 19,614,000 17,101,107 17,101,107 16,962,271 16,962,271 16,924,155	24.44% 27.30% 28.14% 35.38% 34.87% 29.91%

Note: GASB 75 was implemented in fiscal year 2017. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

#### **Notes to Schedule of Contributions**

Valuation Date: December 31, 2018

Notes Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31st which is 18 months

prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:
Actuarial cost method Entry Age Normal

Amortization method Level Dollar, Closed

Remaining amortization period 23 years for FY beginning July 1, 2020

Asset valuation method Market Value Inflation 2.60%

Salary increases 3.50-8.00% including inflation

Investment rate of return 6.50%, net OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation

Retirement age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to type of eligibility condition

Mortality Post Retirement: RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant, Employee and Disabled Retiree tables for males and

females projection with the MP-2018 mortality improvement scale. The provision for future

mortality improvement is the fully generational projection table MP-2018 beginning in 2006.

Disabled Retirement: The RP-2014 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table projected using fully

generational projection with the MP-2018 mortality improvement scale. The provision for future mortality improvement is the fully generational projection table MP-2018 beginning in 2006.

*Pre Retirement:* The RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table for males and females using fully generational projection with the MP-2018 mortality improvement scale. The provision for future mortality improvement is the fully generational projection table MP-2018 beginning in 2006.

Health care trend rates Trend starting at 8.25% and gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.50%

Aging factors The tables used in developing the retiree premium are based on a recent Society of Actuaries

study of health costs.

Expenses Investment and administrative expenses are net of the investment returns.

Other information None

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Other Postemployment Benefits - Retiree Healthcare Schedule of Investment Returns

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Annual Return (1)
2017	11.53%
2018	8.53%
2019	8.39%
2020	4.69%
2021	29.55%

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(1)}}$  Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses.

Note: GASB 75 was implemented in fiscal year 2017. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

#### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

**Major Streets Fund** - Accumulates resources from state funding sources for the maintenance and construction of the City's major streets system.

**Local Streets Fund** - Accumulates resources from state funding sources for the maintenance and construction of the City's local streets system.

**Refuse Fund** - Accumulates resources from a dedicated tax millage for sanitation collection and disposal services.

**Transit Center Fund** - Accumulates resources from Amtrak and sponsorships for the operations, maintenance and capital needs of the Transit Center.

**Drug Forfeiture Fund** - Accumulates resources from a federal and state drug forfeiture court rulings which can only be expended on specific supplies and services that support drug enforcement.

**Library Fund** - Accumulates resources from a dedicated tax millage for providing public library services to the community.

**Community Development Block Grant Fund** - Accumulates resources for the administration of federal funded projects designed to address a wide-range of community needs in low income areas.

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

**Debt Service Funds** - Accumulate resources from a dedicated tax millage for the debt service financing requirements of major voter approved capital projects.

#### **PERMANENT FUND**

**Cemetery Perpetual Care** - Accumulates resources from plot and burial fees for the perpetual care of cemetery grounds.

#### **ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

**Sylvan Glen Golf Course** - Accumulates resources from user fees to the operation and maintenance of a municipal golf course.

**Aquatic Center** - Accumulates resources from user fees for the operation and maintenance of the City's municipal water park.

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (concluded)

#### **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

**Compensated Absences Fund** - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for funding employee earned vacation and sick pay benefits.

**Unemployment Compensation Fund** - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for City unemployment insurance premiums and obligations.

**Custodial Services Fund** - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for the custodial services to city buildings.

**Information Technology Fund** - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for the maintenance and improvements of the City's computer and software requirements.

**Motor Equipment Fund** - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for the maintenance and capital investment of City owned vehicles.

**Worker's Compensation Fund** - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for insurance premium and City obligations for worker's compensation claims.

This page intentionally left blank.

#### **Combining Balance Sheet**

Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2021

			Special (	Reve	nue		
	Major Streets	Local Streets	Refuse		Transit Center	Drug Forfeiture	Library
Assets Cash and investments Accounts receivable Due from other governments Prepaid items	\$ 2,184,515 - 1,111,071 -	\$ 3,213,963 - 439,409 -	\$ 1,518,541 3,255 - -	\$	- 32,887 - -	\$ 1,377,517 - - -	\$ 308,239 179,184 - 82,425
Total assets	\$ 3,295,586	\$ 3,653,372	\$ 1,521,796	\$	32,887	\$ 1,377,517	\$ 569,848
Liabilities  Negative equity in cash and investments  Accounts payable  Other liabilities	\$ - - -	\$ - - -	\$ - 470,051 -	\$	17,801 4,384 -	\$ - 37,219 -	\$ - 39,699 4,112
Total liabilities	-	 -	 470,051		22,185	 37,219	 43,811
Fund balances Nonspendable Restricted	 - 3,295,586	 - 3,653,372	 - 1,051,745		- 10,702	 1,340,298	 82,425 443,612
Total fund balances	 3,295,586	 3,653,372	 1,051,745		10,702	 1,340,298	 526,037
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 3,295,586	\$ 3,653,372	\$ 1,521,796	\$	32,887	\$ 1,377,517	\$ 569,848

Specia	l Revenue		Permanent Debt Service Fund									
Deve	nmunity elopment ck Grant	Gener Debt Ser		Proposal A Debt Service		Proposal B Debt Service	Proposal C Debt Service		Cemetery Perpetual Care		al Nonmajor evernmental Funds	
\$	- - 54,646 -	\$	463 - - -	\$ - - -	\$	- - -	\$ - - -	\$	238,854 - - -	\$	8,842,092 215,326 1,605,126 82,425	
\$	54,646	\$	463	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	238,854	\$	10,744,969	
\$	50,609 4,037 -	\$	- 463 -	\$ - -	\$	- - -	\$ - - -	\$	- - -	\$	68,410 555,853 4,112	
	54,646		463								628,375	
	- - - -		- - -			- - -			164,000 74,854 238,854		246,425 9,870,169 10,116,594	
\$	54,646	\$	463	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	238,854	\$	10,744,969	

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Special	Revenue		
	Major Streets	Local Streets	Refuse	Transit Center	Drug Forfeiture	Library
Revenues Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,601,191	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,495,199
Intergovernmental:	,	*	, ,,,,,,,	*	•	7 2,102,202
Federal sources	-	-	<del>-</del>	-	3,970	-
State sources	6,785,651	2,683,567	70,463	- 05.763	-	257,947
Charges for services Fines and forfeitures	-	-	422	95,762	- 70,441	475 2,768
Investment loss	(18,666)	(20,889)	(13,980)	-	(7,491)	(8,547)
Other				-	-	14,858
Total revenues	6,766,985	2,662,678	5,658,096	95,762	66,920	3,762,700
Expenditures						
Current:						
General government	-	-	-	96,607	-	-
Public safety Public works	- 2,440,845	- 2,446,206	-	-	57,969	-
Sanitation	2,440,645	2,440,200	5,534,659	-	-	-
Community and economic			3,334,033			
development	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreation and culture	-	-	-	-	-	3,294,231
Debt service:						
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest				-	-	
Total expenditures	2,440,845	2,446,206	5,534,659	96,607	57,969	3,294,231
Revenues over (under)						
expenditures	4,326,140	216,472	123,437	(845)	8,951	468,469
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	- (5.000.000)	1,500,000	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(6,200,000)	(1,800,000)		·	. <del></del>	(611,369)
Total other financing						
sources (uses)	(6,200,000)	(300,000)		-	-	(611,369)
Net change in fund balances	(1,873,860)	(83,528)	123,437	(845)	8,951	(142,900)
Fund balances, beginning of year	5,169,446	3,736,900	928,308	11,547	1,331,347	668,937
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 3,295,586	\$ 3,653,372	\$ 1,051,745	\$ 10,702	\$ 1,340,298	\$ 526,037

Special Revenue		Debt S	Service		Permanent Fund	
Community Development Block Grant	General Debt Service	Proposal A Debt Service	Proposal B Debt Service	Proposal C Debt Service	Cemetery Perpetual Care	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
\$ -	\$ 1,957,965	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,054,355
67,076 -	- 39,022	-	-	-	-	71,046 9,836,650
-	-	-	-	-	1,325	97,984 73,209
<u> </u>	(418)	<u>-</u>	- -	- -	(1,329)	(71,320) 14,858
67,076	1,996,569	<del>-</del> _	<del>-</del> _	<u> </u>	(4)	21,076,782
						06.607
-	-	-	-	-	-	96,607 57,969
-	-	-	-	-	-	4,887,051
-	-	-	-	-	-	5,534,659
67,076	-	-	-	-	-	67,076
-	-	-	-	-	-	3,294,231
-	-	940,000	1,155,000	665,000	-	2,760,000
	92,486	18,800	20,475	13,300		145,061
67,076	92,486	958,800	1,175,475	678,300		16,842,654
	1,904,083	(958,800)	(1,175,475)	(678,300)	(4)	4,234,128
-	(2.042.575)	958,800	1,175,475	678,300	- (4.200)	4,312,575
	(2,812,575)				(1,200)	(11,425,144)
	(2,812,575)	958,800	1,175,475	678,300	(1,200)	(7,112,569)
-	(908,492)	-	-	-	(1,204)	(2,878,441)
	908,492				240,058	12,995,035
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 238,854	\$ 10,116,594

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Major Streets Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	ctual Over Inder) Final Budget
Revenues Intergovernmental -				
State sources	\$ 6,976,570	\$ 6,976,570	\$ 6,785,651	\$ (190,919)
Investment earnings (loss)	 50,000	 50,000	 (18,666)	 (68,666)
Total revenues	7,026,570	7,026,570	6,766,985	(259,585)
Expenditures Current -				
Public works	_	3,228,161	2,440,845	(787,316)
Revenues over (under) expenditures	7,026,570	3,798,409	4,326,140	527,731
Other financing uses				
Transfers out	(8,776,101)	(6,200,000)	(6,200,000)	-
Net change in fund balance	(1,749,531)	(2,401,591)	(1,873,860)	(527,731)
Fund balance, beginning of year	 5,169,446	 5,169,446	 5,169,446	 <u>-</u>
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 3,419,915	\$ 2,767,855	\$ 3,295,586	\$ 527,731

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Local Streets Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Actual Over Under) Final Budget
Revenues				
Intergovernmental -				
State sources	\$ 2,753,650	\$ 2,753,650	\$ 2,683,567	\$ (70,083)
Investment earnings (loss)	 32,000	 32,000	 (20,889)	 (52,889)
Total revenues	2,785,650	2,785,650	2,662,678	(122,972)
Expenditures Current -				
Public works	-	3,171,455	2,446,206	(725,249)
Revenues over (under) expenditures	 2,785,650	 (385,805)	 216,472	 602,277
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	-
Transfers out	 (4,282,345)	 (1,800,000)	 (1,800,000)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,782,345)	(300,000)	(300,000)	 
Net change in fund balance	3,305	(685,805)	(83,528)	(602,277)
Fund balance, beginning of year	 3,736,900	 3,736,900	 3,736,900	
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 3,740,205	\$ 3,051,095	\$ 3,653,372	\$ 602,277

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Refuse Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	ctual Over nder) Final Budget
Revenues				
Property taxes	\$ 5,630,000	\$ 5,630,000	\$ 5,601,191	\$ (28,809)
Intergovernmental -				
State sources	-	-	70,463	70,463
Charges for services	600	600	422	(178)
Investment earnings (loss)	40,000	40,000	(13,980)	(53,980)
Total revenues	5,670,600	5,670,600	5,658,096	(12,504)
Expenditures				
Current -				
Sanitation	 5,586,855	 5,586,855	 5,534,659	(52,196)
Net change in fund balance	83,745	83,745	123,437	39,692
Fund balance, beginning of year	 928,308	 928,308	 928,308	 
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 1,012,053	\$ 1,012,053	\$ 1,051,745	\$ 39,692

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Transit Center Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	ctual Over nder) Final Budget
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 94,110	\$ 94,110	\$ 95,762	\$ 1,652
Expenditures Current -				
General government	94,110	94,110	96,607	2,497
Net change in fund balance	-	-	(845)	(845)
Fund balance, beginning of year	11,547	11,547	11,547	<u>-</u>
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 11,547	\$ 11,547	\$ 10,702	\$ (845)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Drug Forfeiture Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	ctual Over nder) Final Budget
Revenues		-		
Fines and forfeitures Intergovernmental -	\$ 116,000	\$ 116,000	\$ 70,441	\$ (45,559)
Federal sources	15,000	15,000	3,970	(11,030)
Investment earnings (loss)	10,000	 10,000	(7,491)	(17,491)
Total revenues	141,000	141,000	66,920	(74,080)
Expenditures				
Current -				
Public safety	 289,500	 289,500	 57,969	 (231,531)
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(148,500)	(148,500)	8,951	157,451
Other financing uses				
Transfers out	(114,000)	 (114,000)	 	 (114,000)
Net change in fund balance	(262,500)	(262,500)	8,951	271,451
Fund balance, beginning of year	1,331,347	1,331,347	1,331,347	<u>-</u>
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 1,068,847	\$ 1,068,847	\$ 1,340,298	\$ 271,451

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Library Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	ctual Over Inder) Final Budget
Revenues				
Property taxes	\$ 3,452,000	\$ 3,452,000	\$ 3,495,199	\$ 43,199
Intergovernmental -				
State sources	202,000	202,000	257,947	55,947
Charges for services	17,800	17,800	475	(17,325)
Fines and forfeitures	50,000	50,000	2,768	(47,232)
Investment earnings (loss)	3,000	3,000	(8,547)	(11,547)
Other	10,000	 10,000	 14,858	4,858
Total revenues	3,734,800	3,734,800	3,762,700	27,900
Expenditures Current -				
Recreation and culture	 3,532,518	3,532,518	3,294,231	(238,287)
Revenues over expenditures	202,282	202,282	468,469	266,187
Other financing uses				
Transfers out	 (595,000)	 (595,000)	 (611,369)	 16,369
Net change in fund balance	(392,718)	(392,718)	(142,900)	249,818
Fund balance, beginning of year	 668,937	 668,937	 668,937	
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 276,219	\$ 276,219	\$ 526,037	\$ 249,818

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Community Development Block Grant Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		Actual Over Under) Final Budget
Revenues Intergovernmental -					
Federal sources	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$	67,076	\$ (82,924)
Expenditures  Current -  Community and economic					
development	 45,000	 45,000		67,076	 22,076
Revenues over expenditures	105,000	105,000		-	(105,000)
Other financing uses Transfers out	(105,000)	 (105,000)			 (105,000)
Net change in fund balance	-	-		-	-
Fund balance, beginning of year	 				 <u>-</u>
Fund balance, end of year	\$ _	\$ _	\$	-	\$ 

**Combining Statement of Net Position** Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2021

	Sylvan Glen Golf Course	Aquatic Center	Total
Assets	Course	Aquatic Center	lotai
Current assets:			
Cash and investments	\$ 492,410	\$ 610,474	\$ 1,102,884
Accounts receivable	204,000	15,995	219,995
Due from other funds	3,143		3,143
Inventories	34,574	_	34,574
Prepaid items	37,158	_	37,158
Total current assets	771,285	626,469	1,397,754
Noncurrent assets:			
Advances to other funds	2,844,230	-	2,844,230
Capital assets not being depreciated	1,894,552	-	1,894,552
Capital assets being depreciated, net	1,942,293	488,340	2,430,633
Total noncurrent assets	6,681,075	488,340	7,169,415
Total assets	7,452,360	1,114,809	8,567,169
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	60,846	122,084	182,930
Accrued liabilities	166,208	3,492	169,700
Current portion of capital lease payable	49,682		49,682
Total current liabilities	276,736	125,576	402,312
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Advances from other funds	-	680,302	680,302
Capital lease payable	140,971		140,971
Total noncurrent liabilities	140,971	680,302	821,273
Total liabilities	417,707	805,878	1,223,585
Net position			
Net investment in capital assets	3,646,192	488,340	4,134,532
Unrestricted (deficit)	3,388,461	(179,409)	3,209,052
Total net position	\$ 7,034,653	\$ 308,931	\$ 7,343,584

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Sylvan Glen Golf Course		Aquatic Center		Total
Operating revenues					
Charges for services	\$	1,300,059	\$	245,221	\$ 1,545,280
Rental:					
Golf course		297,185		-	297,185
Restaurant		86,840		-	86,840
Other services		115,950		2,122	118,072
Total operating revenues		1,800,034		247,343	 2,047,377
Operating expenses					
Operations		1,091,754		228,753	1,320,507
Depreciation		168,686		167,496	336,182
Total operating expenses		1,260,440		396,249	 1,656,689
Operating income (loss)		539,594		(148,906)	 390,688
Nonoperating expenses					
Investment loss		-		(1,102)	(1,102)
Interest expense		(1,672)		=	(1,672)
Loss on disposal of capital assets				(83,769)	 (83,769)
Total nonoperating expenses		(1,672)		(84,871)	(86,543)
Change in net position		537,922		(233,777)	304,145
Net position, beginning of year		6,496,731		542,708	 7,039,439
Net position, end of year	\$	7,034,653	\$	308,931	\$ 7,343,584

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Sylv	an Glen Golf Course	Agua	atic Center		Total
Cash flows from operating activities		<b>C</b> 0000	, .qu.			
Cash received from customers and others	\$	1,770,970	\$	231,348	\$	2,002,318
Cash payments to employees	·	(504,768)	•	(67,617)	•	(572,385)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(530,443)		(9,796)		(540,239)
Cash payments for interfund services		(10,551)		(28,037)		(38,588)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		(==,===,		(==,==+,		(00,000)
Net cash provided by operating activities		725,208		125,898		851,106
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities						
Advances from other funds		_		500,000		500,000
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities						
Purchase of capital assets		(223,173)		(264,326)		(487,499)
Principal on capital lease		(48,054)		(204,320)		(48,054)
Interest on capital lease		(1,672)		_		(1,672)
interest on capital lease		(1,0,2)				(1,072)
Net cash used in capital and related						
financing activities		(272,899)		(264,326)		(537,225)
Cash flows from investing activities				(		(4.455)
Investment loss				(1,102)		(1,102)
Net change in cash and investments		452,309		360,470		812,779
Cash and investments, beginning of year		40,101		250,004		290,105
Cash and investments, end of year	\$	492,410	\$	610,474	\$	1,102,884
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net						
cash provided by operating activities						
Operating income (loss)	\$	539,594	\$	(148,906)	\$	390,688
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)						
to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation		168,686		167,496		336,182
Changes in assets and liabilities:						
Accounts receivable		(36,800)		(15,995)		(52,795)
Due from other funds		7,736		-		7,736
Inventories		(8,332)		-		(8,332)
Prepaid items		(7,879)		-		(7,879)
Accounts payable		57,274		119,811		177,085
Accrued liabilities		4,929		3,492		8,421
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	725,208	\$	125,898	\$	851,106

## **Combining Statement of Net Position**

Internal Service Funds June 30, 2021

	npensated bsences	_	oloyment ensation	Custodial Services
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash and investments	\$ 6,191,986	\$	40,819	\$ 1,320,021
Accounts receivable	-		-	-
Inventories	-		-	-
Total current assets	6,191,986		40,819	1,320,021
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets not being depreciated	=		=	-
Capital assets being depreciated, net	-		-	-
Total noncurrent assets	 			
Total assets	 6,191,986		40,819	1,320,021
Liabilities				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	=		322	2,608
Accrued liabilities	-		-	-
Compensated absences	3,077,432			-
Total current liabilities	3,077,432		322	2,608
Noncurrent liabilities -				
Compensated absences	 2,048,972			<u> </u>
Total liabilities	 5,126,404		322	 2,608
Net position				
Investment in capital assets	=		=	-
Unrestricted	1,065,582		40,497	1,317,413
Total net position	\$ 1,065,582	\$	40,497	\$ 1,317,413

formation echnology	E	Motor quipment	Workers' Compensation			Total
	_					
\$ 1,678,338	\$	6,859,348	\$	2,023,374	\$	18,113,886
11,644		54,989		-		66,633
 1 600 003		310,325		- 2 022 274		310,325
 1,689,982		7,224,662		2,023,374		18,490,844
183,215		10,248		-		193,463
148,486		6,399,394		-		6,547,880
331,701		6,409,642		-		6,741,343
 		_				_
2,021,683		13,634,304		2,023,374		25,232,187
134,152		325,105		_		462,187
26,334		525,105		_		26,334
20,334		_		_		3,077,432
 160,486		325,105				3,565,953
_00,.00		0_0,_00				2,203,500
-		-		-		2,048,972
160,486		325,105		_		5,614,925
331,701		6,409,642				6,741,343
•				- 2 022 274		
 1,529,496		6,899,557		2,023,374		12,875,919
\$ 1,861,197	\$	13,309,199	\$	2,023,374	\$	19,617,262

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

Internal Service Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Compensated Absences		Unemployment Compensation	Custodial Services
Operating revenues				
Charges for services	\$	5,319,909	\$ -	\$ 1,463,680
Rental:				
Building		-	-	-
Equipment		-	-	-
Other services to City funds		-	3,069	 
Total operating revenues		5,319,909	3,069	 1,463,680
Operating expenses				
Cost of sales and services		5,288,514	2,849	1,304,442
General and administrative		-	-	-
Operations		-	-	-
Depreciation		-	-	 
Total operating expenses		5,288,514	2,849	 1,304,442
Operating income		31,395	220	159,238
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)				
Investment loss		(31,396)	(220)	(7,948)
Gain on sale of capital assets		<u> </u>		 
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		(31,396)	(220)	 (7,948)
Change in net position		(1)	-	151,290
Net position, beginning of year		1,065,583	40,497	 1,166,123
Net position, end of year	\$	1,065,582	\$ 40,497	\$ 1,317,413

Technology         Equipment         Compensation         Total           \$ 2,252,386         \$ 18,170         \$ 507,926         \$ 9,562,07           -         221,376         -         221,37           -         3,829,161         -         3,829,16           -         425,913         34,305         463,28           2,252,386         4,494,620         542,231         14,075,89           2,036,232         -         530,956         9,162,99           -         696,454         -         696,45           -         2,504,792         -         2,504,79           52,082         966,885         -         1,018,96           2,088,314         4,168,131         530,956         13,383,20           164,072         326,489         11,275         692,68           (8,462)         (39,051)         (11,275)         (98,35)           -         254,815         -         254,81
- 221,376 - 221,37 - 3,829,161 - 3,829,16 - 425,913 34,305 463,28 2,252,386 4,494,620 542,231 14,075,89 2,036,232 - 530,956 9,162,99 - 696,454 - 696,45 - 2,504,792 - 2,504,79 52,082 966,885 - 1,018,96 2,088,314 4,168,131 530,956 13,383,20 164,072 326,489 11,275 692,68
- 3,829,161 - 3,829,16 - 425,913 34,305 463,28  2,252,386 4,494,620 542,231 14,075,89  2,036,232 - 530,956 9,162,99 - 696,454 - 696,45 - 2,504,792 - 2,504,79 52,082 966,885 - 1,018,96  2,088,314 4,168,131 530,956 13,383,20  164,072 326,489 11,275 692,68
-       425,913       34,305       463,28         2,252,386       4,494,620       542,231       14,075,89         2,036,232       -       530,956       9,162,99         -       696,454       -       696,454         -       2,504,792       -       2,504,79         52,082       966,885       -       1,018,96         2,088,314       4,168,131       530,956       13,383,20         164,072       326,489       11,275       692,68         (8,462)       (39,051)       (11,275)       (98,35)
2,252,386       4,494,620       542,231       14,075,89         2,036,232       -       530,956       9,162,99         -       696,454       -       696,45         -       2,504,792       -       2,504,79         52,082       966,885       -       1,018,96         2,088,314       4,168,131       530,956       13,383,20         164,072       326,489       11,275       692,68         (8,462)       (39,051)       (11,275)       (98,35
2,036,232       -       530,956       9,162,99         -       696,454       -       696,45         -       2,504,792       -       2,504,79         52,082       966,885       -       1,018,96         2,088,314       4,168,131       530,956       13,383,20         164,072       326,489       11,275       692,68         (8,462)       (39,051)       (11,275)       (98,35)
2,036,232       -       530,956       9,162,99         -       696,454       -       696,45         -       2,504,792       -       2,504,79         52,082       966,885       -       1,018,96         2,088,314       4,168,131       530,956       13,383,20         164,072       326,489       11,275       692,68         (8,462)       (39,051)       (11,275)       (98,35)
- 696,454 - 696,455 - 2,504,792 - 2,504,79 52,082 966,885 - 1,018,96  2,088,314 4,168,131 530,956 13,383,20  164,072 326,489 11,275 692,68  (8,462) (39,051) (11,275) (98,35
- 696,454 - 696,455 - 2,504,792 - 2,504,79 52,082 966,885 - 1,018,96  2,088,314 4,168,131 530,956 13,383,20  164,072 326,489 11,275 692,68  (8,462) (39,051) (11,275) (98,35
-     2,504,792     -     2,504,79       52,082     966,885     -     1,018,96       2,088,314     4,168,131     530,956     13,383,20       164,072     326,489     11,275     692,68       (8,462)     (39,051)     (11,275)     (98,35)
52,082     966,885     -     1,018,96       2,088,314     4,168,131     530,956     13,383,20       164,072     326,489     11,275     692,68       (8,462)     (39,051)     (11,275)     (98,35
2,088,314     4,168,131     530,956     13,383,20       164,072     326,489     11,275     692,68       (8,462)     (39,051)     (11,275)     (98,35)
2,088,314     4,168,131     530,956     13,383,20       164,072     326,489     11,275     692,68       (8,462)     (39,051)     (11,275)     (98,35)
164,072 326,489 11,275 692,68 (8,462) (39,051) (11,275) (98,35
164,072 326,489 11,275 692,68 (8,462) (39,051) (11,275) (98,35
(8,462) (39,051) (11,275) (98,35
(8,462) (39,051) (11,275) (98,35
- 25/1.815 - 25/1.81
234,013 - 234,01
(8,462)215,764(11,275)156,46
155,610 542,253 - 849,15
1,705,587 12,766,946 2,023,374 18,768,11
\$ 1,861,197 \$ 13,309,199 \$ 2,023,374 \$ 19,617,26

# **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	mpensated Absences	ployment pensation	Custodial Services
Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from interfund services Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	\$ 5,319,909 (5,026,366) -	\$ 3,069 - (2,640)	\$ 1,463,680 (1,056,829) (255,227)
Net cash provided by operating activities	293,543	429	151,624
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sale of capital assets	- -	 - -	
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	 		 <u>-</u>
Cash flows from investing activities Investment loss	 (31,396)	(220)	(7,948)
Net change in cash and investments	262,147	209	143,676
Cash and investments, beginning of year	5,929,839	 40,610	1,176,345
Cash and investments, end of year	\$ 6,191,986	\$ 40,819	\$ 1,320,021
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Operating income Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$ 31,395	\$ 220	\$ 159,238
Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable	- -	-	-
Inventories Accounts payable	-	- 209	- (7,614)
Accrued liabilities Compensated absences	262,148	 	<u>-</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 293,543	\$ 429	\$ 151,624

nformation Technology	E	Motor Equipment	Workers' mpensation	Total
\$ 2,260,715 (1,297,743)	\$	4,454,466 (1,641,585)	\$ 542,231	\$ 14,044,070 (9,022,523)
(601,531)		(1,297,732) 1,515,149	(530,956) 11,275	2,333,461
(247,537) 		(2,410,210) 267,664	- -	(2,657,747) 267,664
 (247,537)		(2,142,546)	<u>-</u>	(2,390,083)
(8,462)		(39,051)	(11,275)	(98,352)
105,442		(666,448)	-	(154,974)
 1,572,896		7,525,796	 2,023,374	 18,268,860
\$ 1,678,338	\$	6,859,348	\$ 2,023,374	\$ 18,113,886
\$ 164,072	\$	326,489	\$ 11,275	\$ 692,689
52,082		966,885	-	1,018,967
8,329 - 110,624		(40,154) 4,680	-	(31,825) 4,680 360,468
26,334		257,249 -	-	26,334
\$ 361,441	\$	- 1,515,149	\$ - 11,275	\$ 262,148

## **Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet**

Downtown Development Authority June 30, 2021

	C	perating	A	djustments	atement of et Position
Assets					
Cash and investments	\$	3,067,523	\$	-	\$ 3,067,523
Receivables -					
Taxes receivable		54,568			 54,568
Total assets	\$	3,122,091			 3,122,091
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$	2,717		-	2,717
Interest payable		-		27,944	27,944
Long-term debt:					
Due within one year		-		440,000	440,000
Due in more than one year				10,105,000	10,105,000
Total liabilities		2,717		10,572,944	10,575,661
Deferred inflows of resources					
Unavailable property taxes		57,845		(57,845)	 
Fund balance					
Unassigned		3,061,529		(3,061,529)	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	3,122,091			
Net position Unrestricted (deficit)			\$	(7,453,570)	\$ (7,453,570)

#### Reconciliation

Fund Balance for Governmental Fund to Net Position of Governmental Activities Downtown Development Authority June 30, 2021

#### Fund balance - total governmental fund

\$ 3,061,529

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position are different because:

Because the focus of governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets will not be available to pay for current-period expenditures. Those assets (such as certain receivables) are offset by deferred inflows in the governmental funds, and thus are not included in fund balance. Deferred inflows from unavailable property tax receivables

57,845

Certain liabilities, such as bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.

Accrued interest payable (27,944)
Debt reimbursement payable (10,545,000)

Net position of governmental activities

\$ (7,453,570)

### Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues,

Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Downtown Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Operating	Δ	djustments	S	tatement of Activities
Revenues					
Program revenues -					
Capital grants and contributions	\$ 4,029,736	\$	=	\$	4,029,736
General:					
Property taxes	1,676,790		19,148		1,695,938
Investment loss	(21,395)				(21,395)
Total revenues	 5,685,131		19,148		5,704,279
Expenditures/expenses					
Community and economic development	304,062		-		304,062
Debt service:					
Principal	2,840,000		(2,840,000)		-
Interest	996,815		(411,390)		585,425
Bond issuance costs	 154,147				154,147
Total expenditures/expenses	4,295,024		(3,251,390)		1,043,634
Net change in fund balances/ net position	1,390,107		3,270,538		4,660,645
Fund balance/net position (deficit), beginning of year	 1,671,422		(13,785,637)		(12,114,215)
Fund balance/net position (deficit), end of year	\$ 3,061,529	\$	(10,515,099)	\$	(7,453,570)

#### Rec

#### Reconciliation

Net Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Fund to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities Downtown Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Net change in fund balance - total governmental fund

\$ 1,390,107

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds, but rather are deferred inflows to the following fiscal year. Net difference in deferred inflows

19,148

Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds in the period issued, but issuing bonds increases long-term debt in the statement of net position. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term debt in the statement of net position.

Principal payments on long-term debt

Change in accrued interest expense

2,840,000

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the funds.

411,390

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ 4,660,645

## **Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet**

Local Development Financing Authority June 30, 2021

	Oį	perating	Adj	ustments	Statement of Net Position	
Assets Cash and investments	\$	112,771	\$		\$	112,771
Fund balance Unassigned	\$	112,771		(112,771)		<u>-</u> _
Net position Unrestricted			\$	112,771	\$	112,771

## Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues,

Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Local Development Financing Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Operating		Adjustments	tement of ctivities	
Revenues					
General:					
Property taxes	\$	150,188	\$ -	\$ 150,188	
Intergovernmental		51,815	-	51,815	
Investment loss		(1,049)		(1,049)	
Total revenues		200,954	-	200,954	
Expenditures/expenses					
Community and economic development		217,716		217,716	
Net change in fund balance/net position		(16,762)	-	(16,762)	
Fund balance/net position, beginning of year		129,533		 129,533	
Fund balance/net position, end of year	\$	112,771	\$ -	\$ 112,771	

## **Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet**

Brownfield Redevelopment Authority June 30, 2021

	Operating		Adjustments		 tement of t Position
Assets					
Cash and investments	\$	764,425	\$	-	\$ 764,425
Receivables -					
Revolving loans receivable		59,140			59,140
Total assets	\$	823,565		-	 823,565
Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - loans receivable	\$	59,140		(59,140)	-
Fund balance					
Unassigned		764,425		(764,425)	
Total deferred inflows and fund balance	\$	823,565			_
Net position					
Unrestricted			\$	823,565	\$ 823,565

#### Reconciliation

Fund Balance for Governmental Fund to Net Position of Governmental Activities Brownfield Redevelopment Authority June 30, 2021

#### Fund balance - total governmental fund

\$ 764,425

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position are different because:

The focus of governmental funds is on short-term financing. Some assets will not be available to pay for current period expenditures. Those assets (such as certain receivables) are offset by deferred inflows in the governmental funds, and thus are not included in fund balance.

59,140

Net position of governmental activities

\$ 823,565

## Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues,

Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Brownfield Redevelopment Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Operating	Ac	ljustments	Si	tatement of Activities
Revenues					
General:					
Property taxes	\$ 95,575	\$	(73,134)	\$	22,441
Investment loss	(4,294)		-		(4,294)
Total revenues	91,281		(73,134)		18,147
Expenditures/expenses Community and economic development	 24,093		<u> </u>		24,093
Net change in fund balance/net position	67,188		(73,134)		(5,946)
Fund balance/net position, beginning of year	 697,237		132,274		829,511
Fund balance/net position, end of year	\$ 764,425	\$	59,140	\$	823,565

#### Reconciliation

Net Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Fund to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities Brownfield Redevelopment Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Tor the real Endeadance 30, 2021		
Net change in fund balance - total governmental fund	\$	67,188
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because	;	
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds, but rather are deferred inflows to the following fiscal year.		(73,134)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	(5,946)

This page intentionally left blank.

**STATISTICAL SECTION** 

This page intentionally left blank.

#### **Statistical Section Table of Contents**

This part of the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

		<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends	These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	150
Revenue Capacity	These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	162
Debt Capacity	These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	170
Demographic and Economic Information	These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	180
Operating Information	These schedules contain serve and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	184
Continuing Disclosure	Information contained herein complies with Rule 15c2-12, a federal regulation promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, designed to improve disclosure practices in the municipal bond market.	196

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the relevant year.

#### **Net Position by Component**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

		2012	2013	2014	2015
Governmental activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 1	.75,292,324	\$ 179,616,224	\$ 168,722,287	\$ 178,865,098
Restricted		16,096,939	18,414,931	25,024,969	24,785,605
Unrestricted		48,526,117	54,304,874	 65,673,197	 82,121,441
Total governmental activities	\$ 2	39,915,380	\$ 252,336,029	\$ 259,420,453	\$ 285,772,144
Business-type activities					
Net investment in capital assets Restricted	\$ 1	.18,170,260	\$ 117,311,016	\$ 118,730,653	\$ 119,825,109
Unrestricted		47,550,528	51,044,950	 48,878,034	 45,659,008
Total business-type activities	\$ 1	.65,720,788	\$ 168,355,966	\$ 167,608,687	\$ 165,484,117
Primary government					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 2	93,462,584	\$ 296,927,240	\$ 287,452,940	\$ 298,690,207
Restricted		16,096,939	18,414,931	25,024,969	24,785,605
Unrestricted		96,076,645	 105,349,824	 114,551,231	 127,780,449
Total primary government	\$ 4	05,636,168	\$ 420,691,995	\$ 427,029,140	\$ 451,256,261

Note: GASB Statement No. 68 was implemented for the year ended June 30, 2015; however, prior years were not restated.

Note: GASB Statement No. 75 was implemented for the year ended June 30, 2017; however, prior years were not restated.

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		2021
\$ 194,299,483	\$ 202,939,709	\$ 209,330,214	\$ 211,012,892	\$	211,643,485	\$ 230,145,408
19,460,570	19,429,092	17,995,682	49,675,789		71,427,127	77,713,480
79,865,292	 13,264,407	17,351,506	5,617,794		6,622,679	10,477,522
\$ 293,625,345	\$ 235,633,208	\$ 244,677,402	\$ 266,306,475	\$	289,693,291	\$ 318,336,410
						_
\$ 127,611,126	\$ 129,220,049	\$ 128,565,431	\$ 128,316,680	\$	132,389,502	\$ 142,141,489
-	-	-	1,194,908		1,334,545	1,763,231
 38,593,816	39,342,785	 39,035,755	 38,588,206		32,607,856	 23,224,217
\$ 166,204,942	\$ 168,562,834	\$ 167,601,186	\$ 168,099,794	\$	166,331,903	\$ 167,128,937
\$ 321,910,609	\$ 332,159,758	\$ 337,895,645	\$ 339,329,572	\$	344,032,987	\$ 372,286,897
19,460,570	19,429,092	17,995,682	50,870,697		72,761,672	79,476,711
 118,459,108	 52,607,192	 56,387,261	44,206,000		39,230,535	33,701,739
\$ 459,830,287	\$ 404,196,042	\$ 412,278,588	\$ 434,406,269	\$	456,025,194	\$ 485,465,347

## **Changes in Net Position**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

		2012		2013		2014		2015
Expenses		2012		2013		2014		2013
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	9,677,191	\$	8,459,810	\$	9,875,913	\$	10,449,379
Public safety	т.	27,228,933	,	26,878,737	,	28,860,117	•	35,744,673
Public works		13,703,006		13,626,846		15,478,239		17,224,145
Sanitation		4,216,260		4,331,500		4,267,388		4,606,627
Community and economic development		854,593		1,366,075		16,303,702		1,018,643
Recreation and culture		8,812,144		9,145,272		9,432,683		10,091,847
Interest on long-term debt		1,101,675		1,019,021		1,065,510		1,444,384
Total governmental activities		65,593,802		64,827,261		85,283,552		80,579,698
-				· · · ·				· · · · · ·
Business-type activities:								
Water		13,904,820		14,434,204		15,479,500		15,767,708
Sanitary Sewer		11,767,038		12,215,434		12,864,584		12,807,380
Sanctuary Lake golf course		1,821,384		1,676,239		1,735,921		1,733,846
Sylvan Glen golf course		1,061,139		1,052,043		1,096,974		1,130,082
Aquatic center		566,978		543,834		531,369		583,709
Total business-type activities		29,121,359		29,921,754		31,708,348		32,022,725
Total primary government expenses		94,715,161		94,749,015		116,991,900		112,602,423
Program revenues								
Governmental activities:								
Charges for services:								
General government		3,039,578		3,114,515		3,241,183		3,783,480
Public safety		3,219,618		3,545,823		4,076,054		4,691,450
Public works		2,357,325		2,223,031		2,634,542		3,364,953
Sanitation		5,700		6,012		6,358		6,590
Recreation and culture		3,444,462		3,651,142		3,536,383		3,589,925
Operating grants and contributions		912,173		1,196,458		835,352		1,097,166
Capital grants and contributions		6,723,177		10,435,694		23,832,070		10,447,244
Total governmental activities		19,702,033		24,172,675		38,161,942		26,980,808

	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021
\$	11,305,100	\$	10,925,546	\$	10,527,094	\$	9,161,093	\$	6,511,152	\$	7,630,092
,	31,023,545	-	29,403,916	,	29,357,164	7	23,995,136	,	23,297,176	,	23,743,952
	16,269,932		16,553,537		18,123,198		17,532,358		17,216,100		17,217,363
	4,517,499		4,889,569		5,007,584		5,250,265		5,358,719		5,534,606
	955,880		794,535		851,314		305,789		275,784		805,526
	10,248,458		10,442,184		11,320,591		11,114,884		9,982,617		8,396,449
	1,344,219		1,206,243		1,095,894		975,567		843,586		637,086
	75,664,633		74,215,530		76,282,839		68,335,092		63,485,134		63,965,074
	18,508,493		18,992,183		20,809,872		20,163,346		19,914,841		20,639,128
	12,584,209		12,401,390		14,441,047		14,545,633		14,590,131		15,063,368
	1,900,990		1,917,677		1,930,551		1,960,575		1,908,982		2,202,815
	1,143,351		1,114,618		1,082,544		1,111,941		1,206,036		1,258,376
	700,430		717,905		655,821		699,130		515,238		473,997
	34,837,473		35,143,773		38,919,835		38,480,625		38,135,228		39,637,684
	110,502,106		109,359,303		115,202,674		106,815,717		101,620,362		103,602,758
	3,766,949		3,983,385		3,862,669		3,953,495		3,792,227		4,115,452
	4,451,076		4,612,475		4,975,806		5,243,086		4,370,991		4,563,533
	3,335,490		2,916,921		3,082,359		2,046,635		2,077,937		2,888,371
	8,630		8,199		25,923		1,118		940		422
	3,587,481		3,683,297		3,698,180		3,756,819		2,183,119		1,054,435
	760,549		951,275		1,134,640		810,436		964,952		6,042,781
	11,466,690		9,304,781		10,501,834		11,438,685		9,903,857		11,003,755
	27,376,865		25,460,333		27,281,411		27,250,274		23,294,023		29,668,749

continued...

## **Changes in Net Position**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015
Business-type activities:				
Charges for services:				
Water	\$ 15,923,727	\$ 15,965,202	\$ 15,078,684	\$ 14,626,110
Sanitary Sewer	13,177,412	12,978,863	12,451,888	11,900,157
Sanctuary Lake golf course	1,442,755	1,295,277	1,335,433	1,375,137
Sylvan Glen golf course	1,290,051	1,173,838	984,908	1,128,968
Aquatic center	577,757	481,424	532,293	431,141
Operating grants and contributions	-	-	-	19,153
Capital grants and contributions	150,603	528,416	262,237	285,963
Total business-type activities	32,562,305	32,423,020	30,645,443	29,766,629
Total primary government program revenues	52,264,338	56,595,695	68,807,385	56,747,437
Net (expense)/revenue				
Governmental activities	(45,891,769)	(40,654,586)	(47,121,610)	(53,598,890)
Business-type activities	3,440,946	2,501,266	(1,062,905)	(2,256,096)
Total primary government net expense	(42,450,823)	(38,153,320)	(48,184,515)	(55,854,986)
General revenues				
Governmental activities:				
General revenues:				
Property taxes	46,295,903	46,419,615	46,759,393	46,993,478
State-shared revenues	6,136,066	6,279,381	6,435,145	6,541,560
Grants and contributions not restricted				
to specific programs	33,400	50,485	54,535	22,848
Unrestricted investment earnings (loss)	245,077	185,302	424,286	258,208
Miscellaneous	121,187	140,452	532,674	523,636
Transfers	596,316	-		
Total governmental activities	53,427,949	53,075,235	54,206,033	54,339,730
Business-type activities:				
General revenues:				
Unrestricted investment earnings (loss)	210,585	133,912	305,126	131,526
Miscellaneous	-	-	10,500	-
Transfers	(596,316)			
Total business-type activities	(385,731)	133,912	315,626	131,526
Total primary government	53,042,218	53,209,147	54,521,659	54,471,256
Change in net position				
Governmental activities	7,536,180	12,420,649	7,084,423	740,840
Business-type activities	3,055,215	2,635,178	(747,279)	(2,124,570)
Total primary government	\$ 10,591,395	\$ 15,055,827	\$ 6,337,144	\$ (1,383,730)

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$ 17,465,511 12,470,724 1,809,386 1,291,367 728,589	\$ 20,699,381 13,513,930 1,739,789 1,363,358 591,389	\$ 20,154,112 13,335,048 1,781,278 1,298,319 578,108	\$ 19,679,644 13,125,364 1,782,237 1,269,017 552,340	\$ 19,189,709 12,702,238 1,684,938 1,339,293 305,292	\$ 20,488,367 13,759,793 2,310,026 1,800,034 247,343
- 1,104,132	- 2,681,660	- 738,252	1,064,065	- 196,436	- 2,077,664
34,869,709	40,589,507	37,885,117	37,472,667	 35,417,906	40,683,227
 62,246,574	 66,049,840	 65,166,528	 64,722,941	58,711,929	70,351,976
(48,287,768) 32,236	(48,755,197) 5,445,734	(49,001,428) (1,034,718)	(41,084,818) (1,007,958)	(40,191,111) (2,717,322)	(34,296,325) 1,045,543
(48,255,532)	(43,309,463)	(50,036,146)	(42,092,776)	(42,908,433)	(33,250,782)
48,369,185 6,535,632	48,184,737 8,091,385	49,396,636 8,378,417	51,108,963 8,535,476	52,975,285 8,346,267	53,623,652 9,601,689
24,472 1,079,714 131,968	14,619 12,506	20,070 93,835 156,664	18,188 2,635,494 415,770	18,210 2,003,122 235,043	27,884 (526,158) 212,377
		 -	-	-	-
56,140,971	 56,303,247	58,045,622	 62,713,891	 63,577,927	 62,939,444
681,643 6,946	29,858 - -	73,070 - -	1,466,100 40,466	949,431 - -	(248,509) - -
688,589	29,858	73,070	1,506,566	949,431	(248,509)
56,829,560	 56,333,105	 58,118,692	 64,220,457	 64,527,358	 62,690,935
7,853,203 720,825	7,548,050 5,475,592	9,044,194 (961,648)	21,629,073 498,608	 23,386,816 (1,767,891)	 28,643,119 797,034
\$ 8,574,028	\$ 13,023,642	\$ 8,082,546	\$ 22,127,681	\$ 21,618,925	\$ 29,440,153

concluded.

### **Fund Balances - Governmental Funds**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015
General fund				
Nonspendable	\$ 3,884,686	\$ 4,369,038	\$ 4,417,528	\$ 5,287,206
Restricted	1,514,118	1,525,598	1,534,139	1,538,879
Committed	1,517,000	2,771,300	6,622,968	=
Assigned	3,655,000	3,148,000	3,162,000	8,075,520
Unassigned	 23,340,380	24,946,170	 21,856,139	19,716,862
Total general fund	33,911,184	 36,760,106	 37,592,774	34,618,467
All other governmental funds				
Nonspendable	158,200	160,579	224,977	200,512
Restricted	15,938,739	18,472,876	21,023,992	23,781,735
Committed	2,662,187	 3,099,166	 3,776,000	803,358
Total all other governmental funds	18,759,126	21,732,621	 25,024,969	24,785,605
Total governmental funds	\$ 52,670,310	\$ 58,492,727	\$ 62,617,743	\$ 59,404,072

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$ 5,669,290	\$ 6,260,979	\$ 6,885,751	\$ 7,215,136	\$ 8,084,436	\$ 9,779,366
1,563,203	1,563,397	1,565,721	1,617,390	1,656,276	1,647,133
-	-	-	-	-	-
5,312,270	4,561,613	6,326,870	5,895,860	5,801,438	7,149,823
 20,062,397	19,776,349	18,661,478	 19,674,536	17,486,669	 21,089,929
 32,607,160	32,162,338	33,439,820	 34,402,922	33,028,819	 39,666,251
196,900	293,680	187,299	268,684	249,339	246,425
19,510,120	19,352,374	17,996,223	21,311,972	26,185,903	25,217,102
 2,720,822	945,425	132,263	 564,900	304,163	 656,477
_	_		_	_	_
 22,427,842	20,591,479	18,315,785	22,145,556	26,739,405	26,120,004
		_	 _		 _
\$ 55,035,002	\$ 52,753,817	\$ 51,755,605	\$ 56,548,478	\$ 59,768,224	\$ 65,786,255

## **Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015
Revenues	46 450 400	46 470 404	46 700 460	47.000.046
Property taxes	\$ 46,450,199	\$ 46,470,104	\$ 46,739,163	\$ 47,032,046
Licenses and permits	1,686,633	2,254,775	2,429,459	2,896,533
Intergovernmental - federal	1,040,037	5,119,153	3,189,800	1,909,795
Intergovernmental - state	11,384,502	11,673,045	12,238,420	14,532,201
Intergovernmental - local	614,530	786,068	31,209	587,902
Charges for services	7,660,204	7,760,295	8,378,616	9,375,710
Fines and forfeits	1,154,999	902,183	1,396,241	1,418,354
Investment earnings (loss)	186,897	154,351	348,625	224,322
Other	 2,330,595	 2,007,022	 2,042,877	 3,086,024
Total revenues	 72,508,596	 77,126,996	 76,794,410	 81,062,887
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	7,499,219	7,409,887	6,621,292	6,992,997
Public safety	26,644,367	27,371,783	28,082,145	31,108,472
Public works	4,159,761	4,257,865	5,675,847	5,638,918
Other public works	1,680,731	1,779,928	-	-
Sanitation	4,216,324	4,331,560	4,267,898	4,606,610
Community and economic development	133,712	621,439	18,327,123	3,207,237
Recreation and culture	8,060,815	8,243,322	8,556,099	9,186,959
Debt service:	, ,	, ,		
Principal	2,536,167	2,626,776	2,691,746	2,832,182
Interest and other charges	1,119,964	1,042,839	1,126,667	1,505,715
Bond issuance costs	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	11,130,331	13,670,400	13,725,931	19,554,175
Total expenditures	67,181,391	71,355,799	89,074,748	84,633,265
Excess of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	 5,327,205	 5,771,197	 (12,280,338)	 (3,570,378)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	8,803,101	8,648,930	13,742,158	15,247,847
Transfers out	(8,218,400)	(8,648,930)	(13,292,158)	(15,306,857)
Issuance of debt	(8,218,400)	(6,046,930)	14,945,000	(13,300,637)
	-	-	14,945,000	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	51,220	- 272 700	- 41E 717
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	 	 	 273,700	 415,717
Total other financing sources (uses)	 584,701	 51,220	 15,668,700	 356,707
Net change in fund balances	\$ 5,911,906	\$ 5,822,417	\$ 3,388,362	\$ (3,213,671)
Debt service as a percentage of				
noncapital expenditures	6.5%	6.4%	5.1%	6.7%
noneapital expenditures	3.570	0.470	5.1/0	0.770

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$ 48,181,711	\$ 48,330,909	\$ 49,449,053	\$ 51,118,782	\$ 52,847,967	\$ 53,699,190
2,519,342	2,755,580	2,947,987	2,930,791	2,684,369	2,575,884
2,492,626	564,401	419,889	350,211	410,169	4,907,302
14,016,525	15,102,588	17,266,839	18,707,814	17,461,280	19,604,050
1,401,455	1,624,744	1,227,514	904,756	479,549	803,030
9,636,700	9,198,024	9,328,352	8,353,157	6,763,062	7,088,481
1,183,571	1,415,429	1,617,607	1,557,399	1,097,965	943,594
865,229	10,795	70,137	2,102,986	1,607,993	(427,806)
 2,948,266	3,167,305	 3,139,232	 3,261,326	3,022,060	6,106,702
 83,245,425	 82,169,775	 85,466,610	89,287,222	86,374,414	95,300,427
7,338,404	7,931,122	7,557,035	8,241,232	8,436,783	8,879,688
28,611,021	29,860,208	31,427,553	33,487,111	33,833,913	35,415,218
5,372,214	5,441,176	6,184,744	5,946,526	5,946,118	6,682,499
-	-	-	-	-	-
4,517,910	4,890,106	5,008,258	5,250,790	5,359,069	5,534,659
3,186,003	3,364,862	3,627,340	3,977,888	3,854,144	3,610,414
9,457,699	9,793,755	10,771,468	11,088,389	10,193,878	8,808,681
2,922,716	2,980,066	2,910,420	3,095,470	3,136,159	3,385,338
1,407,944	1,274,264	1,160,095	1,042,658	910,498	568,454
-	-	-	-	-	154,147
24,973,022	 18,916,700	17,818,579	12,587,681	11,596,804	13,195,645
 87,786,933	 84,452,259	86,465,492	84,717,745	83,267,366	86,234,743
(4,541,508)	 (2,282,484)	 (998,882)	4,569,477	3,107,048	9,065,684
18,223,266	15,568,422	14,583,366	14,694,064	15,649,224	12,425,144
(18,223,266)	(15,568,422)	(14,583,366)	(14,694,064)	(15,649,224)	(12,425,144)
-	-	-	-	-	10,105,000
-	-	-	-	-	(13,163,253)
 172,438	 1,299	 670	223,396	 112,698	10,600
172,438	1,299	670	223,396	112,698	(3,047,653)
\$ (4,369,070)	\$ (2,281,185)	\$ (998,212)	\$ 4,792,873	\$ 3,219,746	\$ 6,018,031
6.9%	6.5%	5.9%	5.7%	5.7%	5.4%

This page intentionally left blank.

#### **General Governmental Tax Revenue by Source**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

					ctivities					
Fiscal Year Ended June 30	General		Refuse		Library		Capital		General Debt Service	Total All Property Taxes
2012 2013	\$	30,424,031 29,612,174	\$	4,168,478 4,446,398	\$	3,037,539 2,962,459	\$	6,645,570 6,481,465	\$ 2,020,285 2,917,119	\$ 46,295,903 46,419,615
2014		29,591,708		4,647,626		2,982,973		6,526,304	3,010,782	46,759,393
2015 2016		29,844,976 30,673,539		4,595,925 4,733,992		3,004,907 3,083,735		6,574,245 6,771,668	2,973,425 3,106,251	46,993,478 48,369,185
2017 2018		30,813,146 31,687,325		4,764,992 4,909,101		3,110,616 3,179,008		6,815,995 6,861,168	2,679,988 2,760,034	48,184,737 49,396,636
2019 2020		32,998,890 34,363,615		5,102,374 5,416,656		3,280,407 3,397,872		6,860,470 6,908,413	2,866,822 2,888,729	51,108,963 52,975,285
2021		35,627,322		5,601,191		3,495,199		6,941,975	1,957,965	53,623,652

# **Property Tax Levies and Collections**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30		Total Tax Levy		Current Tax Collections	Percentage of Current Taxes Collected		elinquent Tax ollections		Total Tax Collections To Date
2012	۲.	44 257 457	Ļ	42.004.200	07.20%	۲.	1 100 700	<b>,</b>	44 172 074
2012	\$	44,257,157	\$	43,064,206	97.30%	\$	1,108,768	\$	44,172,974
2013		44,391,807		43,575,998	98.16%		729,657		44,305,655
2014		45,071,690		44,160,748	97.98%		609,614		44,770,362
2015		45,097,245		44,545,996	98.78%		483,614		45,029,610
2016		46,462,301		45,764,152	98.50%		615,231		46,379,383
2017		46,326,577		45,802,258	98.87%		476,191		46,278,449
2018		47,541,259		47,004,145	98.87%		481,373		47,485,518
2019		49,116,110		48,572,479	98.89%		477,132		49,049,611
2020		50,921,876		50,214,786	98.61%		572,577		50,787,363
2021		51,398,079		50,852,466	98.94%		497,734		51,350,200

Schedule 6 Unaudited

Percentage of Total Tax Collections To Total Tax Levy	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	Percentage of Delinquent Taxes To Total Tax Levy				
99.81%	\$ 84,183	0.19%				
99.81%	86,152	0.19%				
99.33%	301,328	0.67%				
99.85%	67,635	0.15%				
99.82%	82,918	0.18%				
99.90%	48,128	0.10%				
99.88%	55,741	0.12%				
99.86%	66,499	0.14%				
99.74%	134,513	0.26%				
99.91%	47,879	0.09%				

#### **Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)

				Overlapping Governments				
Tax Year	General	Capital	Refuse	Debt	Library	Total	Troy School District	Oakland County
2012 H	6.50	1.53	0.96	0.50	0.70	10.19	10.16	4.65
2012 NH	6.50	1.53	0.96	0.50	0.70	10.19	22.73	4.65
2013 H	6.50	1.53	1.05	0.70	0.70	10.48	10.51	4.65
2013 NH	6.50	1.53	1.05	0.70	0.70	10.48	22.95	4.65
2014 H	6.50	1.53	1.09	0.70	0.70	10.52	10.07	4.65
2014 NH	6.50	1.53	1.09	0.70	0.70	10.52	22.95	4.65
2015 H	6.50	1.53	1.07	0.70	0.70	10.50	9.96	4.65
2015 NH	6.50	1.53	1.07	0.70	0.70	10.50	22.59	4.65
2016 H	6.50	1.53	1.07	0.70	0.70	10.50	9.69	4.55
2016 NH	6.50	1.53	1.07	0.70	0.70	10.50	22.58	4.55
2017 H	6.50	1.53	1.07	0.60	0.70	10.40	10.33	4.49
2017 NH	6.50	1.53	1.07	0.60	0.70	10.40	22.70	4.49
2018 H	6.50	1.44	1.07	0.60	0.69	10.30	10.33	4.49
2018 NH	6.50	1.44	1.07	0.60	0.69	10.30	22.70	4.49
2019 H	6.50	1.39	1.09	0.58	0.68	10.24	9.97	4.48
2019 NH	6.50	1.39	1.09	0.58	0.68	10.24	23.09	4.48
2020 H	6.50	1.35	1.09	0.38	0.68	10.00	9.75	4.58
2020 NH	6.50	1.35	1.09	0.38	0.68	10.00	23.08	4.58
2021 H	6.50	1.33	1.09	-	1.09	10.02	8.47	4.36
2021 NH	6.50	1.33	1.09	-	1.09	10.02	23.08	4.36

H - Homestead

NH - Non-Homestead

Note: The tax year reflects the July 1 and December 1 levy dates.

Overlapping Governments											
Oakland County Community College	Intermediate School District	SMART	State Education	Zoo	Art	Total					
1.58	3.37	0.59	6.00	0.10	-	36.64					
1.58	3.37	0.59	6.00	0.10	-	49.21					
1.58	3.37	0.59	6.00	0.10	0.20	37.48					
1.58	3.37	0.59	6.00	0.10	0.20	49.92					
1.58	3.37	0.59	6.00	0.10	0.20	37.08					
1.58	3.37	0.59	6.00	0.10	0.20	49.96					
1.58	3.37	1.00	6.00	0.10	0.20	37.36					
1.58	3.37	1.00	6.00	0.10	0.20	49.99					
1.58	3.36	1.00	6.00	0.10	0.20	36.98					
1.58	3.36	1.00	6.00	0.10	0.20	49.87					
1.57	3.34	0.99	6.00	0.10	0.20	37.42					
1.57	3.34	0.99	6.00	0.10	0.20	49.80					
1.56	3.11	0.99	6.00	0.10	0.20	37.07					
1.56	3.11	0.99	6.00	0.10	0.20	49.44					
1.53	3.25	0.99	6.00	0.10	0.19	36.74					
1.53	3.25	0.99	6.00	0.10	0.20	49.87					
1.52	3.23	0.99	6.00	0.10	0.19	36.36					
1.52	3.23	0.99	6.00	0.10	0.19	49.69					
1.51	3.20	0.98	6.00	0.10	0.19	34.81					
1.51	3.20	0.98	6.00	0.10	0.19	49.42					

#### **Assessed Value and Taxable Value of Property**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Assessment Date	Levy Date	Fiscal Year Ended	Residential Property	Commercial Property		Industrial Property		Personal Property
12/31/2011	7/01/2012	6/30/2013	\$ 2,643,043,570	\$ 973,996,760	Ś	300,554,800	\$	395,096,920
, - , -	, - , -			,,	Ş		Ş	, ,
12/31/2012	7/01/2013	6/30/2014	2,704,214,970	908,560,198		283,393,700		414,094,580
12/31/2013	7/01/2014	6/30/2015	2,790,011,280	878,242,440		277,484,950		425,887,200
12/31/2014	7/01/2015	6/30/2016	2,894,875,560	891,581,610		281,097,400		437,230,620
12/31/2015	7/01/2016	6/30/2017	2,977,938,320	893,540,330		286,584,670		381,971,050
12/31/2016	7/01/2017	6/30/2018	3,079,437,250	917,513,840		298,329,510		384,517,840
12/31/2017	7/01/2018	6/30/2019	3,226,541,500	956,053,740		308,328,990		382,154,210
12/31/2018	7/01/2019	6/30/2020	3,385,512,720	1,002,161,500		322,138,580		386,182,310
12/31/2019	7/01/2020	6/30/2021	3,524,719,650	1,024,716,730		335,525,460		380,822,580
12/31/2020	7/01/2021	6/30/2022	3,641,174,870	1,025,559,740		346,283,520		365,554,540

**Source:** City of Troy Assessing records

Note: The estimated assessed value is calculated using a 12-month sales study updated annually.

Proposal "A", as passed by the citizens of Michigan, took effect in 1994. This Proposal created two new categories for tax and assessment purposes (taxable value and capped value). Assessed value was unchanged by the Proposal, and remains at 50% of the market value of a property.

Taxable value is the amount upon which millage rate (taxes) are now levied. Taxable value is defined as the lesser of assessed value or capped value.

Capped value is calculated by taking the previous year's taxable value, minus any losses in value, multiplied by the inflation rate or 5% (whichever is less) plus any new construction.

This Proposal also mandated that the taxable value and assessed value were to be equal for the year following a transfer of ownership (as defined by the statutes), and then the capping process would begin anew.

The taxable and assessed valuation of taxable property is determined as of December 31st of each year.

Total Gross Taxable Value	Michigan Tax Tribunals, Board of Reviews and TIFS	Net Taxable Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Assessed Value	Taxable Value as a Percentage of Assessed Value
\$ 4,312,692,050 4,310,263,448 4,371,625,870 4,504,785,190 4,540,034,370 4,679,798,440 4,873,078,440 5,095,995,110 5,265,784,420 5,378,572,670	\$ (93,614,668) (63,630,562) (93,053,718) (98,475,692) (79,428,775) (99,915,047) (109,210,295) (101,919,902) (123,056,530) (6,847,095)	\$ 4,219,077,382 4,246,632,886 4,278,572,152 4,406,309,498 4,460,605,595 4,579,883,393 4,763,868,145 4,994,075,208 5,142,727,890 5,371,725,575	10.48 10.52 10.50 10.50 10.40 10.36 10.30 10.24 10.00	\$ 4,410,108,900 4,491,432,340 4,827,541,740 5,313,611,700 5,626,878,870 5,894,241,720 6,146,885,474 6,536,364,170 6,916,181,470 7,156,234,730	97.79% 95.97% 90.56% 84.78% 80.68% 79.40% 79.28% 77.96% 76.14%

# **Principal Property Taxpayers**

Current Year and Ten Years Ago

Taxpayer		Taxable Value	Rank		Percentage of Total City Taxable Value		
Frankel Forbes Cohen	\$	56,391,100		1	1.27%		
	Ą	38,663,160		2	0.87%		
Emmes Asset Management		-		_			
Detroit Edison		30,282,490		3	0.68%		
Nykel Management		27,143,990		4	0.61%		
Nemer Troy Place		26,385,150		5	0.59%		
UrbanCal - Oakland Mall		24,257,180		6	0.55%		
CC Troy Assoc. I & II		24,202,140		7	0.54%		
Osprey-Troy Place		23,749,190		8	0.53%		
888 W Big Beaver Assoc		22,465,880		9	0.50%		
Bank of America		20,690,820		10	0.47%		
	\$	294,231,100			6.61%		

# **Principal Property Taxpayers**

Current Year and Ten Years Ago

Taxpayer		Taxable Value	Rank		Percentage of Total City Taxable Value		
Somerset Collections	\$	49,518,400		1	0.92%		
DTE	Ą	48,436,210		2	0.92%		
Troy Apts		31,219,960		3	0.58%		
Troy Officentre		26,560,280		4	0.49%		
Consumers Energy		23,028,180		5	0.43%		
UrbanCal - Oakland Mall		21,907,330		6	0.41%		
Wilshire Plaza		17,045,240		7	0.32%		
Lithia Real Estate Inc		16,839,070		8	0.31%		
Troy KS Development LLC		16,363,720		9	0.30%		
755 Tower Associates		15,681,130		10	0.29%		
	\$	266,599,520			4.96%		

#### **Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Go	overnmental Activities	В	usiness-Type Activities								
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		General Digation and Dunty Issued Bonds		General Obligation Bonds and Leases	Total Outstanding Debt		Less: Amounts Restricted to Repaying Principal		Net Outstanding Debt		Percentage of Personal Income	
2012	\$	25 247 212	\$	0 000 000	Ś	25 147 212	\$		\$	25 147 212		1.040/
2012	Ş	25,247,312 22,620,536	Ş	9,900,000 11,160,759	Ş	35,147,312 33,781,295	Ş	-	Ş	35,147,312 33,781,295		1.04% 0.99%
		, ,		, ,				-		, ,		
2014		35,575,364		10,653,108		46,228,472		-		46,228,472		1.35%
2015		32,708,103		10,092,661		42,800,764		-		42,800,764		1.25%
2016		29,750,308		9,334,334		39,084,642		-		39,084,642		1.14%
2017		26,731,709		8,583,041		35,314,750		-		35,314,750		1.03%
2018		23,786,210		7,869,668		31,655,878		-		31,655,878		0.92%
2019		20,655,661		7,702,575		28,358,236	(1	4,417,642)		13,940,594		0.85%
2020		17,484,423		6,882,148		24,366,571	(1	4,278,604)		10,087,967		0.63%
2021		11,142,985		6,073,573		17,216,558	(1	0,446,904)		6,769,654		0.41%

**Note:** Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Schedule 10 Unaudited

Debt	Debt
Per	Per
Capita	Taxable Value
\$ 428 408 555 514 470 425 363 165 120	0.78% 1.07% 0.98% 0.87% 0.78% 0.68% 0.61% 0.52%

#### Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt

to Total General Governmental Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest and Fiscal Charges	Total Debt Service	Go	otal General overnmental openditures	Percentage of Debt Service to General Government Expenditures
2012	\$ 2,335,000	\$ 1,045,189	\$ 3,380,189	\$	55,627,231	6.08%
2013	2,420,000	973,354	3,393,354		57,288,668	5.92%
2014	2,480,000	1,090,225	3,570,225		75,062,875	4.76%
2015	2,615,000	1,447,174	4,062,174		64,791,748	6.27%
2016	2,700,000	1,355,075	4,055,075		62,507,401	6.49%
2017	2,750,000	1,231,176	3,981,176		65,257,482	6.10%
2018	2,675,000	1,123,112	3,798,112		68,371,926	5.56%
2019	2,855,000	1,012,502	3,867,502		71,851,248	5.38%
2020	2,890,000	883,588	3,773,588		71,397,493	5.29%
2021	3,135,000	548,623	3,683,623		72,768,929	5.06%

Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Permanent Funds.

#### **Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt**

June 30, 2021

Jurisdiction	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to Troy	Amount Applicable to Troy
City of Troy - Direct debt	\$ 11,142,985	100.00%	\$ 11,142,985
City of Troy - Overlapping Debt:			
Avondale School District	111,427,427	19.64%	21,884,347
Birmingham School District	206,460,000	3.68%	7,597,728
Bloomfield Hills School District	129,255,000	2.33%	3,011,642
Royal Oak School District	48,175,000	2.09%	1,006,858
Troy School District	130,280,000	100.00%	130,280,000
Warren School District	194,000,000	7.49%	14,530,600
Oakland County	253,404,549	8.35%	21,159,280
Macomb Intermediate School District	1,150,000	0.96%	11,040
Oakland Intermediate School District	42,045,000	7.92%	3,329,964
Total overlapping debt	1,116,196,976		202,811,458
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$ 1,127,339,961		\$ 213,954,443

Source: Municipal Advisory Council of Michigan; Detroit, Michigan.

This page intentionally left blank.

#### **Computation of Legal Debt Margin**

June 30, 2021

Assessed Valuation at December 31, 2019

\$ 6,916,181,470

			Legal Margin	
	Annual Net Debt	Percentage of State Equalized Valuation	Amount	Legal Debt Margin
General obligation debt	\$ 16,150,000	10.0%	\$ 691,618,147	\$ 675,468,147
Emergency bonds	-	37.5%	2,593,568,051	2,593,568,051
Special assessment bonds	 	12.0%	 829,941,776	829,941,776
Total debt	\$ 16,150,000		\$ 4,115,127,975	\$ 4,098,977,975

The statutory debt limits of net bonded indebtedness incurred for all public purposes shall not at any one time exceed 10% of the assessed valuation of taxable property in the City (\$6,916,181,470), except that this limit may be exceeded by 3/8ths of 1% in case of fire, flood or other calamity. This limitation does not include bonds issued in anticipation of the payment of special assessments, nor bonds issued pursuant to court order for sewage or garbage disposal systems.

The Michigan State Bond Act provides that the total debt in special assessment bonds, which would require that the City pledge its faith and credit, shall not exceed 12% of the assessed valuation of taxable property of the City, nor shall such bonds be issued in any calendar year in excess of 3% unless voted.

# Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2012		2013		2014		2015	2016
Debt Limit	\$ 454,041,268	\$	441,010,890	\$	449,143,234	\$	482,754,174	\$ 531,361,170
Total net debt applicable to limit	 (32,010,000)	_	(30,420,000)	_	(42,735,000)		(39,670,000)	 (36,325,000)
Legal debt margin	\$ 422,031,268	\$	410,590,890	\$	406,408,234	\$	443,084,174	\$ 495,036,170
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	7.05%		6.90%		9.51%		8.22%	6.84%

				Fiscal Year				
2017 2018		2019			2020	2021		
\$ 562,687,887	\$	589,424,172	\$	614,688,547	\$	653,636,417	\$	691,618,147
(32,940,000)		(29,635,000)		(26,055,000)		(22,450,000)		(16,150,000)
\$ 529,747,887	\$	559,789,172	\$	588,633,547	\$	631,186,417	\$	675,468,147
5.85%		5.03%		4.24%		3.43%		2.34%

This page intentionally left blank.

#### **Pledged Revenue Coverage**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### **Golf Course Bonds**

					De	bt Service			
Fiscal Year Ended	C	ollections	F	Principal		Interest		Total	Coverage (1)
2012	\$	1,442,755	\$	400,000	\$	485,446	\$	885,446	2
2013	*	1,295,277	*	400,000	*	419,657	τ	819,657	2
2014		1,335,433		400,000		328,254		728,254	2
2015		1,375,137		450,000		298,686		748,686	2
2016		1,809,386		645,000		289,881		934,881	2
2017		1,739,789		635,000		273,648		908,648	2
2018		1,781,278		630,000		253,545		883,545	2
2019		1,782,237		725,000		238,756		963,756	2
2020		1,684,938		715,000		227,293		942,293	2
2021		2,310,026		700,000		212,840		912,840	3

#### **Michigan Transportation Fund Bonds**

				D	ebt Service			
Fiscal Year Ended	C	ollections	Principal		Interest	Total	Coverage (1)	)
2012	\$	2,487,834	\$ 200,000	\$	36,713	\$ 236,713	1:	.1
2013		2,521,831	225,000		26,013	251,013	10	0
2014		2,759,611	250,000		13,750	263,750	10	0
2015		-	=		=	-	N/A	
2016		-	-		-	-	N/A	
2017		-	_		-	-	N/A	
2018		-	-		-	-	N/A	
2019		-	-		-	-	N/A	
2020		-	-		-	-	N/A	
2021		-	-		-	-	N/A	

<sup>(1)</sup> Fifty percent of state gas and weight taxes can be used for debt payments.

# **Demographic Statistics**Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Population (3)	Median Age (3)	Number of Households(3)	Average Household Size (3)	Income Per Capita (3)
2012	82,071	41.8	32,998	2.61	\$ 41,200
2013	82,853	41.8	33,063	2.61	41,200
2014	83,270	41.8	33,182	2.60	41,209
2015	83,319	41.8	33,233	2.60	41,209
2016	83,181	41.8	32,002	2.59	41,209
2017	83,181	41.8	32,002	2.59	41,209
2018	87,177	41.5	30,812	2.71	39,545
2019	84,547	42.2	31,674	2.63	39,545
2020	83,881	43.0	31,368	2.66	45,888
2021	87,294	42.4	32,961	2.63	47,871

#### Source:

- (1) U.S. Census American Fact Finder
- (2) CivicDashboard
- (3) Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG)

					Edu	cation Age 25 or C	lder
Median Income per Household (1)		Personal Income (millions)		Unemployment Rate (%)(2)	High School(3)	Bachelor Degree(3)	Graduate or Professional Degree (3)
\$	86,465	\$	3,381	7.7	73	57	27
	85,685		3,414	7.4	73	57	27
	84,325		3,431	5.9	95	57	27
	85,797		3,433	4.4	95	57	27
	87,269		3,428	3.5	95	57	27
	87,269		3,428	2.5	95	57	27
	85,027		3,447	2.8	95	58	28
	93,017		3,343	2.8	95	59	29
	97,048		3,849	4.0	95	60	28
	101,882		4,179	2.9	96	60	29

# Principal Employers by Industry Current and Previous Four Years

		2017			2018	
	Number of		Percent of Total	Number of		Percent of Total
Industry	Parcels	Rank	Parcels	Parcels	Rank	Parcels
Industrial, Light Manufacturing Office	644 257	1 2	39.03% 15.58%	635 254	1 2	36.73% 14.69%
Retail Store (Mall, Plaza, Market, Whse, Discount)	155	3	9.39%	154	3	8.91%
All other	96	4	5.82%	75	5	4.34%
Medical Office	84	5	5.09%	85	4	4.92%
Restaurant and Fast Food	71	7	4.30%	72	6	4.16%
Warehouse (Storage, Distribution, Transit)	66	8	4.00%	63	9	3.64%
Apartments	71	6	4.30%	67	7	3.88%
Engineering	64	9	3.88%	66	8	3.82%
Service (Station, Garage, Booth, Convenience)	52	10	3.15%	53	10	3.07%
Loft (Multi Tenant Industrial)	40	11	2.42%	40	11	2.31%
Bank	32	12	1.94%	33	12	1.91%
Auto Dealership	18	13	1.09%	18	13	1.04%
Total commercial/industrial parcels	1,650		100.00%	1,615		93.41%

Source: City Assessor

	2019			2020			2021	
Number of Parcels	Rank	Percent of Total Parcels	Number of Parcels	Rank	Percent of Total Parcels	Number of Parcels	Rank	Percent of Total Parcels
637	1	36.84%	633	1	36.61%	676	1	39.10%
260	2	15.04%	258	2	14.92%	259	2	14.98%
154	3	8.91%	139	3	8.04%	148	3	8.56%
72	6	4.16%	82	5	4.74%	97	4	5.61%
85	4	4.92%	85	4	4.92%	93	5	5.38%
76	5	4.40%	75	6	4.34%	82	6	4.74%
68	8	3.93%	66	9	3.82%	81	7	4.68%
70	7	4.05%	74	7	4.28%	74	8	4.28%
67	9	3.88%	67	8	3.88%	71	9	4.11%
50	10	2.89%	49	10	2.83%	55	10	3.18%
40	11	2.31%	38	11	2.20%	43	11	2.49%
33	12	1.91%	33	12	1.91%	32	12	1.85%
18	13	1.04%	18	13	1.04%	18	13	1.04%
1,630		94.27%	1,617		93.52%	1,729		100.00%

#### **Operating Indicators by Function/Program**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
-					
<b>Building Inspection</b>					
Permits issued	1,699	2,006	2,297	2,369	2,404
Plans reviewed	1,842	2,023	2,641	3,051	3,301
<b>Executive Administration</b>					
City Manager's Office -					
GFOA awards/submittals	2	3	3	3	3
City Attorney's Office -					
District court appearances	6,612	7,884	7,871	8,289	8,059
Community Affairs:					
New resident packets distributed	912	803	790	801	940
Press releases sent	474	479	482	495	500
City Clerk's Office:					
Registered voters	57,470	58,318	56,630	57,400	57,163
Voter turnout% (November)	27%	74%	27%	51%	21%
Human Resources:					
Applications processed	1,566	778	1,274	1,120	809
Job postings	30	26	38	45	51
Labor contracts settled	0	0	3	2	4
Engineering					
Soil erosion inspections	772	628	812	1,089	640
Machine traffic counts	68	52	43	25	25
PASER ratings	6	6	5.7	5.7	5.5

Schedule 18 Unaudited

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
3,197	2,988	2,711	2,200	2,490
3,817	3,750	3,335	2,763	3,139
3	3	3	3	3
3	3	3	3	3
8,241	8,357	9,994	6,660	5,360
790	801	525	460	75
460	468	475	480	400
58,333	57,619	59,440	60,274	64,590
80%	29%	66%	26%	77%
1,261	1,044	1,052	727	3,048
59	61	67	31	89
0	0	1	2	2
744	779	878	791	621
15	18	14	20	23
5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1

continued...

#### **Operating Indicators by Function/Program**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Finance					
Accounting/Risk Management:					
Payroll checks processed	23,091	24,073	24,073	26,497	26,822
Invoices issued	10,027	10,033	10,635	10,121	10,119
Liability claims processed	57	53	103	344	84
Insurance certificates approved	328	348	365	385	619
Assessing:					
Residential appraisals	500	642	518	362	390
Reinspections	500	892	892	1,156	1,400
Purchasing:					
Value of goods/services purchased	\$34.2 mil	\$34.6 mil	\$34.0 mil	\$34.5 mil	\$37.8 mil
% of awards without dispute	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
City Treasurer's Office:					
Tax bills processed	65,900	66,000	66,200	62,685	62,854
Water bills processed	101,055	102,272	102,510	102,807	103,118
Fire					
Fire Department responses	1,090	1,006	1,165	1,077	1,174
Inspections performed	2,013	3,154	2,988	2,398	2,815
Other General Government					
Building Operations -					
Requests for service	12,500	18,550	18,550	16,280	18,150
Planning:					
Site plan reviews	8	9	17	17	15
Special use requests	7	12	3	2	6
Parks, Recreation and Culture					
ROW trees trimmed	2,262	3,508	3,300	3,976	2,611
Recreation programs	468	466	480	485	485
Library cards	51,000	51,000	46,400	49,656	56,961
Police					
Part 1 Crimes	1,865	1,670	1,512	1,419	1,451
Operate while impaired	399	506	473	419	350
Hazardous traffic citations	7,385	6,811	6,704	5,283	4,796
Non-hazardous traffic citations	3,941	3,681	3,168	4,750	3,736
Traffic crashes:	3,341	3,301	3,100	7,750	3,730
Property damage	2,434	1,958	3,342	3,163	1,937
· · · · ·	386	303	532	468	275
Personal injury	2	4	332	5	3
Fatal crash	2	4	4	5	3

Schedule 18 Unaudited

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
27,665	27,692	27,814	27,215	25,645
10,307	10,193	10,157	9,678	9,135
41	55	74	80	80
693	730	759	750	558
400	324	375	450	485
1,000	1,300	1,500	1,000	1,000
\$43.6 mil	\$45.8 mil	\$48 mil	\$51.4 mil	\$50 mil
100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
62,345	62,669	62,572	62,900	62,772
104,418	107,054	104,890	105,710	106,892
1,216	1,206	1,175	1,111	1,045
2,348	2,096	1,721	1,070	1,910
18,630	18,240	6,958	6,089	5,640
18	17	13	10	9
5	6	15	8	2
4,323	1,849	3,358	2,500	2,931
492	518	520	392	190
61,362	58,598	52,282	57,144	60,135
1,358	1,288	1,227	790	955
392	352	372	291	219
4,510	5,094	9,551	5,330	2,471
3,315	3,722	4,946	2,799	2,476
1,949	2,155	2,212	2,330	2,046
260	307	275	312	224
4	2	2	5	4

continued...

#### **Operating Indicators by Function/Program**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Public Works					
Streets and Drains Division					
Requests for service	1,149	1,370	1,774	1,747	1,509
Water and Sewer Division					
Requests for service	3,366	4,217	4,434	4,140	2,482
Sanitary sewers cleaned in feet	2,100,000	1,300,000	1,630,417	1,250,000	1,151,056
Fleet Maintenance					
Work orders	2,839	2,037	2,532	2,165	2,443
Vehicle tires replaced	566	464	406	487	332
Refuse/Resource Recovery					
Tons of refuse collected	29,816	26,655	27,210	28,462	28,068
Tons of compost collected	10,689	8,786	9,743	9,174	9,104
Information Technology					
Help desk requests	2,485	2,333	3,079	3,018	2,811
Golf Course					
Sylvan Glen rounds of golf	47,293	42,655	37,737	42,887	49,988
Sanctuary Lake rounds of golf	33,485	30,301	30,283	31,840	43,416
Aquatic Center					
Admissions	54,260	47,940	49,066	36,021	42,481

Schedule 18 Unaudited

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1,636	1,956	1,594	1,401	1,320
2,776	2,627	2,301	2,490	1,655
835,683	350,269	398,000	593,505	853,737
2,477	2,380	2,945	2,322	2,256
349	458	344	332	337
0.5	.55	<b>3</b>	552	337
28,475	26,957	26,453	27,302	28,304
9,580	8,806	10,033	10,654	9,955
3,136	3,389	3,048	2,836	2,302
49,044	45,848	44,112	46,043	58,017
41,459	41,700	40,315	40,293	51,720
34,741	36,492	41,681	31,146	12,859

concluded.

#### **Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Fire					
Stations	6	6	6	6	6
Police					
Stations	1	1	1	1	1
Streets					
Miles of improved	435	406	406	408	408
Miles of unimproved	4	4	4	4	4
Sewers					
Miles of combination storm/sanitary	10	10	10	6	6
Miles of sanitary	391	392	393	393	395
Miles of storm	589	625	631	529	519
Street Lights					
Detroit Edison owned poles	561	562	562	562	562
City owned poles	1,242	539	539	1,010	1,010
Water					
Annual distribution in million cubic feet	530	539	450	420	450
Miles of watermains	537	539	537	542	543
Number of hydrants	5,863	5,897	5,930	5,962	5,979
Parks and Recreation					
Number of developed parks	14	15	15	15	15
Acres of public parks	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Number of tennis courts	18	18	18	18	18
Outdoor education center/farm	1	1	1	1	1
18-hole golf course	2	2	2	2	2
Community center	1	1	1	1	1
Aquatic center	1	1	1	1	1

Source: City Departments

Schedule 19 Unaudited

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
6	6	6	6	6
1	1	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	-
409	409	410	342	343
4	4	4	3	3
6	6	6	6	6
396	397	399	401	401
535	540	546	548	547
562	562	564	544	533
1,010	1,010	1,008	1,100	1,104
495	489	437	386	461
544	545	548	549	549
6,001	6,025	6,064	6,111	6,123
15	16	16	16	14
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
18	18	18	18	18
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1

This page intentionally left blank.

# **Building Construction**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

2011 - 2012	1,699	permits	\$ 98,609,054	estimated value
2012 - 2013	2,006	permits	146,556,961	estimated value
2013 - 2014	2,297	permits	165,364,134	estimated value
2014 - 2015	2,369	permits	212,761,431	estimated value
2015 - 2016	2,404	permits	154,161,117	estimated value
2016 - 2017	3,042	permits	166,876,878	estimated value
2017 - 2018	2,988	permits	180,411,536	estimated value
2018 - 2019	2,711	permits	195,324,067	estimated value
2019 - 2020	2,200	permits	167,292,976	estimated value
2020 - 2021	2,490	permits	151,617,417	estimated value

Source: SafeBuilt Inc.

#### Full and Part-Time City Government Employees By Function/Program

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	20	12	20	13	20	14	20	15	20	16	20	17
Function/Program	Full Time	Part Time										
Building Inspection												
Building Inspection	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Executive Administration</b>												
City Manager's Office	7	6	7	5	7	7	9	6	9	5	9	4
City Attorney's Office	7	1	7	1	7	0	7	0	6	0	7	0
City Clerk's Office	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	3	4	3	5	1
Human Resources	2	1	3	1	4	1	4	0	4	1	4	1
Community Affairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering										_		_
Engineering	10	4	11	3	11	3	11	2	11	2	13	2
Finance												
Accounting/Risk Management	4	3	6	1	6	2	6	2	6	1	6	2
Assessing	6	1	6	1	7	1	6	1	7	0	6	0
Purchasing	0	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
City Treasurer's Office	4	0	3	1	3	1	4	0	4	0	4	0
Fire												
Fire	11	6	11	6	11	6	12	6	12	4	12	5
Library												
Library	6	68	5	71	9	82	9	83	9	75	11	75
Other General Government												
Building Operations	6	3	7	3	7	4	7	3	7	4	8	2
Planning	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	3	4	4
Police												
Sworn Police Officers	73	0	74	0	69	0	79	0	78	0	79	0
Command	23	0	22	0	21	0	23	0	23	0	22	0
Other	44	32	44	35	47	31	47	35	48	29	48	24
Parks and Recreation												
Parks	6	12	6	11	6	13	6	14	6	15	6	16
Recreation	6	178	5	171	5	182	6	185	6	183	5	181
Public Works												
Streets and Drains Division	21	11	21	8	23	9	25	11	24	9	25	10
Water and Sewer Division	31	6	31	6	33	6	32	6	31	7	34	6
Fleet Maintenance	11	4	14	3	12	6	14	6	15	2	16	0
Refuse/Resource Recovery	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Information Technology												
Information technology	8	1	8	1	9	0	10	0	11	0	11	0
Aquatic Center												
Aquatic center	0	37	0	45	0	42	0	52	0	66	0	60
Total Employees	294	379	301	378	307	401	327	418	327	410	337	394
r - /									-			

Source: City Department of Human Resources

Schedule 21 Unaudited

20	18	20	19	20	20	20	21
Full	Part		Part	Full		Full	Part
Time							
0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
7	5	7	3	8	4	7	3
7	1	7	0	7	0	7	0
5	1	4	2	5	1	5	5
3	0	4	1	4	1	5	0
1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
12	1	11	1	11	2	11	1
6	2	5	3	6	3	6	3
6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0
3	0	2	1	2	1	2	1
4	1	4	0	4	0	4	0
11	3	13	5	12	5	12	4
11	78	12	73	11	69	18	62
9	2	11	1	12	0	12	0
5	2	6	2	5	2	5	1
82	0	90	0	81	0	80	0
24	0	24	0	23	0	26	0
49	27	51	30	48	33	47	23
6	15	6	20	5	15	7	9
7	166	7	214	8	204	7	182
24	6	24	7	23	0	22	0
31	7	33	6	34	0	30	1
16	2	15	1	16	1	15	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	10	0	11	0	11	0
0	66	0	33	0	7	0	21
339	385	354	403	345	349	348	318

#### **State Shared Revenues**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	State Shared		
Ended June 30		Revenue	
2012	\$	6,136,066	
2013		6,279,381	
2014		6,435,145	
2015		6,541,560	
2016		6,535,632	
2017		8,091,385	*
2018		8,378,417	
2019		8,535,476	
2020		8,346,267	
2021		9,601,689	

<sup>\*</sup>Beginning in fiscal year 2017 the State of Michigan began a reimbursement program for lost manufacturing personal property that was exempted through state legislation.

#### **Gas and Weight Taxes**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Type of Street				Total Gas and Weight Tax	
Ended June 30	N	lajor Road	I	ocal Road	(Act 51) Receipts	
2012	\$	3,572,892	\$	1,402,776	\$	4,975,668
2013		3,623,451		1,420,210		5,043,661
2014		3,963,956		1,555,266		5,519,222
2015		4,278,155		1,499,530		5,777,685
2016		4,855,713		1,581,594		6,437,307
2017		4,618,597		1,822,201		6,440,798
2018		6,098,323		2,184,860		8,283,183
2019		6,871,404		2,331,116		9,202,520
2020		6,167,975		2,435,872		8,603,847
2021		6,785,651		2,683,567		9,469,218

Source: City of Troy

## **Labor Agreements**

Name	Expiration Date	Number of Employees Covered
American Enderation of State, County, and Municipal		
American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, AFSCME - Public Works Employees	6/30/2025	58
Mishing Association of Police Clarical Police Comices Aides	6/20/2022	41
Michigan Association of Police - Clerical, Police Services Aides	6/30/2023	41
Troy Command Officers Association - Command Police Officers	6/30/2024	24
Troy Police Officers Association - Police Officers	6/30/2023	83
,	.,,	
Troy Firestaff Officers Association - Fire Career Professionals	6/30/2024	9
Troy Communication Supervisors Association - Civilian Communications		
Supervisors	6/30/2026	8

Source: City Department of Human Resources

This page intentionally left blank.